Compton Donohue

From: Anna Loss <aloss@vhb.com>
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2022 10:41 AM

To: Compton Donohue

Cc: Scott Connuck; Pat Mitchell

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development,

NAN-2021-01392-WOR

Attachments: Executed Contract_CarmelNY_CCF04282021.pdf

Hi Compton,

To follow-up from our call, the initial scope included a Contingency task for NYSDEC Site Permitting Support. As part of this Task, VHB would complete a site walk with NYSDEC to field-verify the delineation line, and coordinate to have NYSDEC sign and stamp a Validation Plan that would denote state-jurisdiction. The Contingency fee was for \$4,500. No USACE scope is included in that Contingency task.

As of today, NYSDEC has not scheduled a site visit to field-verify the delineation. VHB will continue to attempt to get this on the calendar so we can receive a NYSDEC-signed Validation Plan.

Please let me know if the Contingency scope is acceptable, I included a copy of the executed contract for convenience. If East Point would like to authorize VHB to continue coordinating with NYSDEC under this contingency task please let us know.

Thanks, Anna

Anna R. Loss

Senior Environmental Scientist

M 860.634.1878 www.vhb.com

From: Compton Donohue <cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com>

Sent: Tuesday, March 8, 2022 8:51 AM

To: Anna Loss <aloss@vhb.com>

Cc: Scott Connuck <sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com>; Pat Mitchell <PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Hi Anna,

Thank you for the update, I just sent you a meeting invite for Wednesday, if this time doesn't work for you, please suggest a different time.

Best regards,

Compton Donohue (He/Him), Development Engineer East Point Energy 200 Garrett Street, Suite J, Charlottesville, VA 22902 W: (434) 260-8337 Ext. 108

cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com | www.eastpointenergy.com



From: Anna Loss <aloss@vhb.com>
Sent: Monday, March 7, 2022 5:08 PM

To: Compton Donohue < cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com >

Cc: Scott Connuck <sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com>; Pat Mitchell <PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Hi Compton,

We just heard back from our USACE regulator and his response is similar to what we were seeing with the CT USACE Approved JDs. Per his email attached, USACE pushes Approved JD review to the back of the line in preference of their backlog of permit applications and any incoming new applications. Meaning, our Approved JD will likely not be approved within the near future.

If you're available, would you be able to join a Teams meeting to discuss this? I am available anytime on Wednesday or can take a call while in the field tomorrow.

If available, is there a preliminary site plan or design we can review? We can evaluate the design and provide recommendations from a wetland permitting perspective and determine next steps.

Feel free to reach out at my cell phone number below, or I can jump on a Teams call to discuss!

Thanks, Anna

Anna R. Loss

Senior Environmental Scientist

M 860.634.1878 www.vhb.com

From: Compton Donohue <cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com>

Sent: Monday, March 7, 2022 3:59 PM **To:** Anna Loss <aloss@vhb.com>

Cc: Scott Connuck <sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com>; Pat Mitchell <PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Hi Anna.

Thank you for the update.

Best regards,

Compton Donohue (He/Him), Development Engineer

East Point Energy

200 Garrett Street, Suite J, Charlottesville, VA 22902

W: (434) 260-8337 Ext. 108

cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com | www.eastpointenergy.com



From: Anna Loss <aloss@vhb.com>
Sent: Monday, March 7, 2022 3:49 PM

To: Compton Donohue <cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com>

Cc: Scott Connuck <sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com>; Pat Mitchell <PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Hi Compton,

I reached out to our USACE reviewer last Monday and haven't heard back yet. I will try again this week but I'm unsure if the reviewer will approve our JD without a site visit, especially since spring is right around the corner. Even still, since we're well into this review process I will try discussing this with the regulator and circle back once I get in touch with him.

Thank You, Anna

Anna R. Loss

Senior Environmental Scientist

M 860.634.1878 www.vhb.com

From: Compton Donohue < cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com>

Sent: Monday, March 7, 2022 3:43 PM

To: Anna Loss <<u>aloss@vhb.com</u>>

Cc: Scott Connuck <sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com>; Pat Mitchell <PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Hi Anna,

Is there an update on the USACE JD process for BPUS Generation Development and were you able to find a work around for the site visit?

Thank you,

Compton Donohue (He/Him), Development Engineer East Point Energy 200 Garrett Street, Suite J, Charlottesville, VA 22902 W: (434) 260-8337 Ext. 108

cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com | www.eastpointenergy.com



From: Anna Loss <aloss@vhb.com>

Sent: Monday, February 14, 2022 10:58 AM

To: Compton Donohue <cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com>

Cc: Scott Connuck <sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com>; Pat Mitchell <PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Hi Compton,

The JD is currently in review, the emails below discuss a December 2021 Request for Additional Information in which USACE had a few minor questions I responded to in January. Brian with the USACE has yet to review our response, but he will also need to perform a site walk to confirm the wetland limits and extents we presented in our application.

I have a regulatory meeting this morning with the USACE for our Oxford CT site to discuss an alternate way to receive an approved JD as an alternative workaround to the site visit aspect that seems to be holding up that JD review process as well. Pending that discussion, I am planning on presenting a similar alternative to Brian in hopes of expediting his approval as well. Both project site applications have been in USACE's hands for quite a while now and I'm researching/coordinating avenues to push along their reviews so we aren't held up any longer.

Feel free to reach out with any more questions, I'd be happy to jump on a Teams call if you'd like to discuss as well!

Thanks, Anna

Anna R. Loss

Senior Environmental Scientist

M 860.634.1878 www.vhb.com

From: Compton Donohue <cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com>

Sent: Monday, February 14, 2022 10:33 AM

To: Pat Mitchell <PMitchell@vhb.com>; Anna Loss <aloss@vhb.com>

Cc: Scott Connuck < sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com >

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Hi Anna,

Can you provide an update on the status of the USACE/NYDEC JD process, has the site visit occurred, and what additional work is needed to obtain the USACE or NYDEC JDs for the project?

Thank you,

Compton Donohue, Development Engineer East Point Energy

200 Garrett Street, Suite J, Charlottesville, VA 22902

W: (434) 260-8337 Ext. 108

cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com | www.eastpointenergy.com



From: Compton Donohue

Sent: Wednesday, February 9, 2022 5:35 PM **To:** Pat Mitchell <<u>PMitchell@vhb.com</u>>

Cc: Scott Connuck <sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com>; Anna Loss aloss@vhb.com

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Hi Pat

Thank you for sharing the below correspondence with USACE, however can you provide a more holistic update on the status of the USACE/NYDEC JD process, has the site visit occurred, and what additional work is needed to obtain the USACE or NYDEC JDs for the project?

Thank you,

Compton Donohue, Development Engineer
East Point Energy
200 Garrett Street, Suite J, Charlottesville, VA 22902
W: (434) 260-8337 Ext. 108
cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com | www.eastpointenergy.com



From: Pat Mitchell < PMitchell@vhb.com Sent: Wednesday, February 9, 2022 1:15 PM

To: Compton Donohue <<u>cdonohue@eastpointenergy.com</u>> **Cc:** Scott Connuck <sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com>

Subject: FW: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Compton,

Below is the response from ACOE from just an hour ago. The delineation documents are still under review by the Corps.

Pat

Pat Mitchell

Project Manager

P 518.389.3653 | **M** 518.937.5187 www.vhb.com

From: Orzel, Brian A CIV USARMY CENAN (USA) < Brian.A.Orzel@usace.army.mil>

Sent: Wednesday, February 9, 2022 11:57 AM

To: Anna Loss <<u>aloss@vhb.com</u>> **Cc:** Pat Mitchell <<u>PMitchell@vhb.com</u>>

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Anna,

I retrieved the files that you placed on the link. I just haven't had a chance to review them yet.

I'll let you know as soon as I am able.

Brian

Brian A. Orzel
Project Manager, Civil Engineer
NY District US Army Corps of Engineers
Regulatory Branch
26 Federal Plaza, Room 16-406
New York, New York 10278-0090

Please note in order to ensure our continuity of operations and improve the timeliness of permit application reviews due to the current COVID-19 virus, effective immediately, the New York District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is requiring that all new permit applications be submitted to the New York District electronically. Until further notice, the New York District will no longer process any paper permit applications. This electronic processing procedure will increase the efficiency of correspondence, furthering the goal of providing timely decisions. Please see the link below to the Regulatory Branch Operational Modification Special Public Notice describing the instructions for electronic application submittals:

https://www.nan.usace.army.mil/Portals/37/docs/regulatory/publicnotices/Non%20Project%20Specific/2020/CENAN-OP-R%20PN%20Electronic%20Submission%20of%20Permit%20Applications%2027MAR2020.pdf?ver=2020-03-31-163215-913.

From: Anna Loss <aloss@vhb.com>

Sent: Wednesday, February 9, 2022 11:19 AM

To: Orzel, Brian A CIV USARMY CENAN (USA) < Brian.A.Orzel@usace.army.mil>

Cc: Pat Mitchell < PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: [URL Verdict: Neutral][Non-DoD Source] RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-01392-WOR

Good Morning Brian,

Please let us know if you need anything additional from your December 2021 comments or for your approval of this JD request? The link with VHB's response to your comments is provided below but will expire on February 14th. Let me know if you need it extended and I'll circle back with a new link.

Thank You.

Anna

Anna R. Loss

Senior Environmental Scientist

M 860.634.1878 www.vhb.com

From: Anna Loss

Sent: Monday, January 24, 2022 11:59 AM

To: 'Orzel, Brian A CIV USARMY CENAN (USA)' <Brian.A.Orzel@usace.army.mil>

Cc: Pat Mitchell < PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Good Morning Brian,

Please see our responses to your December 2021 comments. Should you require any additional information please feel free to reach out and I'll compile anything you're looking for.

January Response To Comments

This OneDrive link will expire on February 14, 2022. Should you require longer access, please reach out and we will extend the expiration date.

Thank You,

Anna R. Loss

Senior Environmental Scientist

M 860.634.1878 www.vhb.com

From: Anna Loss

Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2022 10:00 AM

To: Orzel, Brian A CIV USARMY CENAN (USA) < Brian.A.Orzel@usace.army.mil>

Cc: Pat Mitchell < PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Thank you, Brian, I'll send over our response to comments in the coming days. Please feel free to reach out with any questions you may have.

Anna

Anna R. Loss

Senior Environmental Scientist

M 860.634.1878 www.vhb.com

From: Orzel, Brian A CIV USARMY CENAN (USA) < Brian.A.Orzel@usace.army.mil>

Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2022 9:55 AM

To: Anna Loss <alors@vhb.com>

Cc: Pat Mitchell < PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-01392-WOR

Anna,

I don't know when I'm going to have a chance to review your recent submission. It is possible that I did not see the JD Checklist information in your previous submittal or that it wasn't included. Just in case, please include the JD Checklist information in your next submittal, even if you are sure that you sent it before.

Brian

Brian A. Orzel
Project Manager, Civil Engineer
NY District US Army Corps of Engineers
Regulatory Branch
26 Federal Plaza, Room 16-406
New York, New York 10278-0090

Please note in order to ensure our continuity of operations and improve the timeliness of permit application reviews due to the current COVID-19 virus, effective immediately, the New York District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is requiring that all new permit applications be submitted to the New York District electronically. Until further notice, the New York District will no longer process any paper permit applications. This electronic processing procedure will increase the efficiency of correspondence, furthering the goal of providing timely decisions. Please see the link below to the Regulatory Branch Operational Modification Special Public Notice describing the instructions for electronic application submittals:

https://www.nan.usace.army.mil/Portals/37/docs/regulatory/publicnotices/Non%20Project%20Specific/2020/CENAN-OP-R%20PN%20Electronic%20Submission%20of%20Permit%20Applications%2027MAR2020.pdf?ver=2020-03-31-163215-913.

From: Anna Loss <aloss@vhb.com>

Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2022 9:44 AM

To: Orzel, Brian A CIV USARMY CENAN (USA) < Brian.A.Orzel@usace.army.mil>

Cc: Pat Mitchell < PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: [URL Verdict: Neutral][Non-DoD Source] RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-01392-WOR

Good Morning Brian,

If you could, any input on your comment regarding the JD Checklist would be appreciated. I'll go ahead and finalize/send VHB's response to comments, but please note the JD Checklist was provided in the initial permit application. If there is something specific you're looking for, please let us know and we'll ensure it's included in our response.

Thank You,

Anna R. Loss

Senior Environmental Scientist

From: Anna Loss

Sent: Thursday, January 13, 2022 12:07 PM

To: Orzel, Brian A CIV USARMY CENAN (USA) < Brian.A.Orzel@usace.army.mil>

Cc: Pat Mitchell < PMitchell@vhb.com>

Subject: RE: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-

01392-WOR

Good Morning Brian,

Your December 10, 2021 comment letter asks that the JD Checklist be reviewed and completed. However, the initial August 2021 application includes the JD Checklist and information requested as part of the checklist. Was there any specific information you were looking for as part of this comment? If needed, I can re-send the application for review and reference.

Thank You, Anna

Anna R. Loss

Senior Environmental Scientist

M 860.634.1878 www.vhb.com

From: Orzel, Brian A CIV USARMY CENAN (USA) < Brian.A.Orzel@usace.army.mil>

Sent: Friday, December 10, 2021 10:45 AM

To: Anna Loss <aloss@vhb.com>

Subject: [External] RE: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development, NAN-2021-01392-

WOR

Ms. Loss,

Attached is a letter requesting more information. No paper copy will be sent.

Let me know if you have any questions.

Brian

Brian A. Orzel
Project Manager, Civil Engineer
NY District US Army Corps of Engineers
Regulatory Branch
26 Federal Plaza, Room 16-406
New York, New York 10278-0090

Please note in order to ensure our continuity of operations and improve the timeliness of permit application reviews due to the current COVID-19 virus, effective immediately, the New York District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is requiring that all new permit applications be submitted to the New York District electronically. Until further notice, the New York District will no longer process any paper permit applications. This electronic processing procedure will increase the efficiency of correspondence, furthering the goal of providing timely decisions. Please see the link below to the

Regulatory Branch Operational Modification Special Public Notice describing the instructions for electronic application submittals:

https://www.nan.usace.army.mil/Portals/37/docs/regulatory/publicnotices/Non%20Project%20Specific/2020/CENAN-OP-R%20PN%20Electronic%20Submission%20of%20Permit%20Applications%2027MAR2020.pdf?ver=2020-03-31-163215-913.

From: Anna Loss

Sent: Tuesday, August 10, 2021 1:59 PM

To: cenan.rfo@usace.army.mil

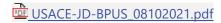
Cc: Jeffrey Shamas < jshamas@vhb.com>

Subject: USACE Jurisdictional Determination Request - BPUS Generation Development

Good Afternoon.

VHB is submitting this NYSDEC Jurisdictional Determination for a 93.60 acre property in Mahopac, New York. Wetlands and watercourses were field verified to be onsite, as VHB is requesting NYSDEC confirm jurisdiction over the identified wetlands. At the link below, please find an electronic PDF version of the application, which includes maps depicting the location of field verified wetlands, supplementary maps, current site photograph documentation and USACE wetland determination data sheets. Please note, the USACE is also receiving the same application request at this time as well.

Should you require anything additional to assist in your review of this application request, please do not hesitate to reach out. Please advise if USACE would prefer a hardcopy be submitted, or if there is a specific regulator to send this application to as well.



Thank You.

Anna R. Loss

Senior Environmental Scientist



100 Great Meadow Road Suite 200 Wethersfield, CT 06109-2377 **P** 860.807.4370 | **M** 860.634.1878 | **F** 860.372.4570 aloss@vhb.com

Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers www.vhb.com

VHB Viewpoints

Explore trends and critical issues with our thought leaders.

This communication and any attachments to this are confidential and intended only for the recipient(s). Any other use, dissemination, copying, or disclosure of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us and destroy it immediately. Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. is not responsible for any undetectable alteration, virus, transmission error, conversion, media degradation, software error, or interference with this transmission or attachments to this transmission.

Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc. | info@vhb.com

WETLAND AND WATERCOURSE DELINEATION REPORT



24 Miller Road Mahopac, New York

PREPARED FOR

Mr. Tom DeAngelis Development Engineer BPUS Generation Development, LLC 200 Garrett Street, Suite J Charlottesville, Virginia 22902

PREPARED BY



100 Great Oaks Boulevard, Suite 118 Albany, New York 12203 518.389.3600

July 12, 2021





Table of Contents

1.	Introduction	1
	1.1. Proposed Project	1
	1.2. Existing Conditions	1
	1.3. Land Cover	2
	1.4. Soils	3
2.	Natural Resources Assessment	4
	2.1. Wetlands and Waters	4
	2.1.1. Background	4
	2.1.2. Methods	5
	2.1.3. Results	6
	2.1.4. Conclusions	8
3.	Project Summary	9
4	References	11



Appendices

- A. Figures
 - A.1. Site Location Map
 - A.2. Federal and State Mapped Wetlands
 - A.3. Land Cover Map
 - A.4. Natural Resources Map
 - A.5. FEMA Map
 - A.6. HUC 8-Digit Map and HUC 12-Digit Map
 - A.7. Stream Flow Connectivity Map
- B. Supplemental Tables
 - B.1. Summary of Delineated Wetlands
 - B.2. Summary of Delineated Waters
- C. Resource Data Forms
 - C.1. USACE Wetland Determination Data Forms
- D. Photograph Log



1

Introduction

1.1 Proposed Project

BPUS Generation Development, LLC ("the Client) proposes to develop an approximate 93.60-acre parcel located on Miller Road and Union Valley Road in the Town of Carmel, Putnam County, New York (the Project Site). A Site Location Map has been prepared (Appendix A, Figure A.1).

Proposed structure configurations and/or site design details are not currently available. BPUS Generation Development, LLC is a battery energy storage system (BESS) project intended to improve the resiliency, reliability, and affordability of New York's electrical grid. The project area will consist of battery enclosures, inverters, transformers, a security fence, and vegetative screening. The batteries themselves are housed in enclosures, that will be supported by concrete pads or piers. Similarly, the inverters and transformers will also be supported by concrete pads or piers. The rest of the site's ground cover will most likely be gravel or a similar substance. The project will interconnect to the existing NYSEG transmission system near the property. There will exist space between the enclosures and the security fence to allow access to vehicles for routine maintenance.

1.2. Existing Conditions

VHB conducted a desktop review prior to visiting the Project Site. This review included the National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey (NRCS, 2019), United States Geological Survey (USGS) National Hydrologic Database (NHD), United



States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetlands Inventory (NWI), New York State Department of Conservation (NYSDEC) Environmental Resource Mapper (NYSDEC, 2021), New York State Historic Preservation Office (NYSHPO), as well as orthoimagery and topography of the proposed Project Site (see Appendix A, Figures A.1-A.8).

1.3 Land Cover

Based on desktop review of the USFWS NWI maps (USFWS, 2021) and NYSDEC ERM (NYSDEC, 2021), both NYSDEC-regulated wetlands and federally mapped wetlands are present within the Project Site. A map of federal and state wetland and surface water boundaries are provided in Appendix A, Figure A.2.

Through desktop review and field survey, VHB identified five (5) land cover types present within the Project Site, including: palustrine forested wetland, composed of green ash (*Fraxinus nigra*), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), and Red maple (*Acer rubrum*), palustrine emergent and forested wetland, composed of American elm (*Ulnus americana*) and green ash, unpaved roads and paths, upland forest, and intermittent stream (Edinger, G. J. et al, 2014). A map illustrating the land cover areas has been provided (Appendix A, Figure A.3). As shown in Figure 3, upland forest dominated the Site, with a total of approximately 69.70 acres; followed by 11.15 acres of sucessional shrubland. The areas proposed for development are primarily located within upland forested and forested/scrub shrub wetlands.

The Project Site is bounded by residential properties and sporadic areas of undeveloped mixed deciduous-coniferous forest to the south, west, east, and north. A transmission line right-of-way (ROW) transects the center of the property. According to the Town of Carmel Zoning Map (dated 08/29/19), the Project Site lies entirely within the Commercial/Business Park District.

The topography of the Project Site is generally undulating, with elevation ranging between approximately 560 feet and 680 feet above mean sea level (AMSL). The highest point, 679 feet AMSL, is located toward the north western portion of the parcel while the lowest point, 566 feet AMSL, is located along the southeastern boundary (Appendix A, Figure A.4).

The Project Site is not located within any Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) designated flood zones according to the National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL)



panel numbers 36079C0226E and 36079C0207E (effective dates 03/04/2013) (Appendix A, Figure A.5).

According to the NRCS, Project Site falls within the Lower Hudson HUC 12 Watershed and both the Muscoot River and Plum River-Croton River HUC 8 Watershed (Appendix A, Figure A.6). The closest traditional navigable water (TNW) is approximately 1.57 river miles and 0.84 aerial miles from the Project Site (see Appendix A, Figure A.7).

Additionally, the Project Site is located within an archaeological sensitive area. Consultation with SHPO will be performed at a later date in compliance with the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA).

1.4 Soils

According to the NRCS, the Project Site is comprised of 13 soil types, six (6) of which are hydric soils. Hydric soils present include: Fluvaquents-Udifluvents complex, frequently flooded (Ff), Natchaug muck, 0 yo 2 percent slopes (NcA), Ridgebury complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony (RdA), Ridegebury complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes (RdB), Ridegebury complex, 0 to 8 pecent slopes, very stony (RgB), and Sun Loam (Sh). A map depicting the soil units has been provided (Appendix A, Figure A.8).





2

Wetland & Water Assessment

VHB has performed desktop analyses, field inspections, and wetland/waterbody delineations on behalf of the Client for the 93.60-acre parcel, as illustrated by the "Project Site" within the Site Location Map (Appendix A, Figure A.1). Delineations occurred at the Project Site on May 14, 17 and 18 of 2021, identifying fie (5) palustrine wetlands and six (6) stream features.

Wetland boundaries have not been reviewed with NYSDEC or the United States Army Corp of Engineers (USACE). A Site Visit will be scheduled at a later date to confirm the delineation boundaries.

2.1 Wetlands and Waters

2.1.1 Background

Waters of the United States (WOTUS) are defined as: "waters traditionally (currently or in the past) used for interstate or foreign commerce; as well as, a tributary of, or a feature



containing a "significant nexus" or connection to a traditional navigable waterway (TNW)" (USACE, 2012).

Wetlands are a subset of the WOTUS that may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) (33 U.S.C. 1344). Wetlands are defined by key indicators, that under normal circumstances, support a "prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions." Wetland impacts are regulated by the CWA of 1972 (USACE, 2012). For most land uses and activities, including development, in New York State (NYS), the USACE and NYSDEC are both responsible for protecting wetlands from pollutants or activities that may result in the discharge of dredged or fill material into WOTUS. Not all regulated wetlands are mapped, and any mapped wetlands are subject to field verification.

Generally, a stream with at least intermittent flow is considered jurisdictional under the CWA. Similar to wetlands, WOTUS are regulated under CWA Section 404; navigable waterways are also regulated under Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors act of 1899.

2.1.2 Methods

VHB Wetland Scientists conducted delineations for the Project Site on May 14, 18 and 19, 2021. Wetland delineations were conducted in accordance with the methodologies detailed in the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (Version 2.0)* ("Regional Supplement") (USACE, 2012) and the *New York State Freshwater Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Browne, S. et al, 1995). These methodologies require the evidence of three (3) criteria: a dominance of hydrophytic vegetation, the existence of hydric soils, and the presence of wetland hydrology.

Vegetation present was identified to species level using several regional references, with nomenclature following the 2016 USACE National Wetland Plant List (Lichvar, R.W. et. al., 2016). Observations were also recorded during the delineation to describe general wetland characteristics, determine potential functions and values, and classify wetlands in accordance with the Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States (Cowardin, L.M. et. al., 1979). Wetlands are demarcated in the field with pink "Wetland Delineation" flagging, labeled with unique flag identification (ID) codes, which include the wetland number and flag number (i.e., W1-1).

Once boundaries were located, soil profiles were documented in both wetlands and uplands using a hand-held, 2-inch Dutch soil auger to extract soil samples to a depth of approximately 20 inches unless a restrictive layer was encountered. Soils were examined for color using the Munsell Soil Color Chart, texture, and depth of any





redoximorphic features to determine if any hydric soil indicators were present. Redoximorphic features were recorded by color and type (concentrations, depletions, oxidized root channels, etc.).

USACE Wetland Determination Forms were completed for each wetland and upland area delineated (Appendix C).

Waters were field-delineated in accordance with guidance provided in the "Regulatory Guidance Letter: Subject – Ordinary High Water ("OHW") Identification" (USACE, 2005). During field work, flow regimes are preliminarily classified as perennial, seasonal, intermittent, or ephemeral based on qualitative observations of in-stream hydrology and existing geomorphic characteristics. Additional observations made during the delineation include channel substrate, surrounding land use, and OHW measurements, to complete an overall assessment of physical and habitat characteristics (Appendix C.2).

Narrow streams (generally defined as ephemeral or small intermittent streams with channel widths of less than 4 feet) were delineated along the centerline. Larger streams (large intermittent to perennial streams) were surveyed with two lines, each at the top of bank (TOB). Streams were demarcated in the field using blue survey tape, labeled with unique flag ID codes which includes the stream number and flag number (i.e., "S1-1"). Tributaries to streams are designated by adding a letter to the parent stream (i.e., A tributary to Stream S1 would be designated "S1A").

Wetland and stream flags were located in the field using the Collector and global navigation satellite systems (GNSS) status applications on Trimble R1 units capable of sub-meter accuracy. Weather data was compiled for the days of delineation to determine if the soil and vegetation were inspected under normal circumstances for that time of the year (National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 2021).

2.1.3 Results

Please find a summary of wetlands identified onsite in Appendix B. Two (2) palustrine forested wetlands, one (1) palustrine forested/scrub-shrub wetland, one (1) palustrine emergent/forested wetland, and one (1) palustrine scrub-shrub/forested wetland cover types were delineated within the Project Site, encompassing a total of approximately 43.33 acres. Five (5) water features were also delineated within the Project Site. A Natural Resource Map (Appendix A, A.4) has been prepared to illustrate flagging details of each wetland area and stream identified.





Wetlands W1 and W3 are palustrine forested wetlands. W1 is anticipated to be sourced by surface runoff waters, and W3 is sourced by tributaries to Muscoot River onsite. Wetlands W2 and W5 are both palustrine forested and scrub-shrub; however, W2 is primarily forested with scrub-shrub fringe wetlands, and W5 is primarily scrub-shrub within minor forested areas dispersed throughout. W2 is sourced by surface runoff waters, and both W2 and W5 are sourced by delineated tributaries to Muscoot River onsite.

Wetland W4 is primarily emergent, with at least 8-11in of standing water at the time of delineation. The wetland is also partially forested with multiple mature canopy trees present. This wetland is anticipated to be sourced by surface runoff waters and a highwater table. Wetland W4, W1, W2 and W3 are all anticipated to by hydrologically connected either by surface water connectivity or groundwater connection.

Please find a summary of waters delineated onsite in Appendix B. Streams S1, S3, S4, S5 and S6 are all unnamed tributaries to Muscoot River and flow to either the south or southwest. Each stream is under four feet in width, and S1 and S3 are under two feet in width. S4, S5 and S6 are all culverted from adjacent tributaries, and converge into a single stream channel which flows offsite via another culvert along the southern border.

Throughout the wetlands within the Project Site, the forest stratum was primarily composed of black ash, green ash, and American elm. When shrub stratum was present, Spicebush (*Lindera benzoin*) was most common. The herbaceous stratum was generally composed of siltgrass, sensitive fern and fringed loosestrife.

Hydric soil indicators were predominately histosols (A1), depleted below the dark surface (A11), dark surface (S7) and depleted matrix (F3) within the Project Site wetlands. The A horizon was very dark within the wetland areas, with a lighter depleted matrix horizon below as documented by the wetland data forms (Appendix C.1). Upland soils were characterized by a dark surface layer but without a depleted matrix, with distinct A and B horizons as documented in the upland data forms (Appendix C.1).

Complete USACE wetland determination data forms were provided for wetlands and uplands; and VHB stream data was collected (Appendix C.2). Photographs of the individual plots are included with the data forms; additional photos of general wetland and upland views are provided in the Photograph Log (Appendix D).

2.1.4 Conclusions

As described in Section 2.1.3, VHB identified and delineated five (5) wetlands and six (6) streams at the Project Site. Based on field observations, Wetlands W1, W2, W3 and



W4 are hydrologically connected wetlands. W5 is anticipated to be solely under the jurisdiction of the USACE, as it remains outside of the NYDEC's 100ft review area buffer and is smaller in size. However, it is anticipated that NYSEDC may include their wetland under their jurisdiction as well for site conformity. Therefore, jurisdictional under both the NYSDEC and USACE is anticipated for the entire site. Additionally, these wetlands have a 100-foot upland adjacent area regulated by NYSDEC. None of the wetlands identified onsite are isolated. A jurisdictional determination from both the NYSDEC and the USACE would be required to confirm jurisdiction of wetlands onsite.

Based on preliminary field observations, all streams onsite appear to be jurisdictional under the CWA. A preliminary jurisdictional determination from the USACE would be necessary to determine the jurisdictional status of this stream.





3

Project Summary

On behalf of the Client, VHB conducted delineations of wetland and water features during spring of 2021.

The likely jurisdictional status of each feature is summarized, along with the approximate feature size, in the table below.

Jurisdiction Determination of Wetland and Stream Features

Feature ID	Туре	Acres	Potential Jurisdiction
Wetland W1	PFO	3.46	Jurisdiction determination necessary with NYSDEC/USACE
Wetland W2	PFO/SS	30.29	Jurisdiction determination necessary with NYSDEC/USACE
Wetland W3	PFO	3.48	Jurisdiction determination necessary with NYSDEC/USACE
Wetland W4	PEM/FO	2.28	Jurisdiction determination necessary with NYSDEC/USACE
Wetland W5	PSS/FO	3.81	Jurisdiction determination necessary with USACE
Feature ID	Туре	Linear Feet	Potential Jurisdiction
Stream S1	Perennial	504	Hydrologically Connected to Muscoot River – USACE
Stream S3	Perennial	203	Hydrologically Connected to Muscoot River – USACE
Stream S4	Intermittent	1,313	Hydrologically Connected to Muscoot River – USACE



Stream S5	Perennial	206	Hydrologically Connected to Muscoot River – USACE
Stream S6	Perennial	350	Hydrologically Connected to Muscoot River – USACE

Direct impacts to jurisdictional wetland or water features within the Project Site would require federal approvals from USACE. A jurisdictional determination with USACE is necessary if any direct impacts are anticipated.



4

References

- Browne, S., S. Crocoll, D. Goetke, N. Heaslip, T. Kerpez, K. Kogut, S. Sanford, and D. Spada, 1995. New York State Freshwater Wetlands Delineation Manual. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Albany, NY. 54 pp.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitat of the United States. United States Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBD-79/31. 103pp.
- Edinger, G. J, D. J. Evans, S. Gebauer, T. G. Howard, D. M. Hunt, and A. M. Olivero, 2014. Ecological Communities of New York State, Second Edition: A revised and expanded edition of Carol Reschke's Ecological Communities of New York State. New York Natural Heritage Program, Albany, NY. 136 pp.
- Lichvar, R.W., M. Butterwick, N.C. Melvin, and W.N. Kirchner. 2016. The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 update of wetland ratings. Phytoneuron 2016-41: 1–42. Published 18 April 2016.
- National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 2021. Preliminary Climatological Report (Daily). Available online at: http://w2.weather.gov/climate/getclimate.php?wfo=aly.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), 2019. Web Soil Survey. Available online at http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/.
- Newcomb, L., 1977. Newcomb's Wildflower Guide. Little, Brown and Company, New York, New York. First Ed. pp. 66.



- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), 2021. Environmental Resource Mapper. Available online at http://www.dec.ny.gov/animals/38801.html.
- New York State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS), 2021. Available online at https://cris.parks.ny.gov/
- United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), 2005. Regulatory Guidance Letter. Subject: Ordinary High Water Mark Identification. No. 05-05. Available online at: http://www.usace.army.mil/cw/cecwo/reg/rglsindx.htm
- USACE, 2012. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeastern Region (Version 2.0), ed. J.S. Wakely, R.W. Lichvar, C.V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-12-1. Vicksburg, MS: United States Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- USFWS, 2021. National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) website. United States Department of the Interior (USDOI), Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), Washington, D.C. http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/

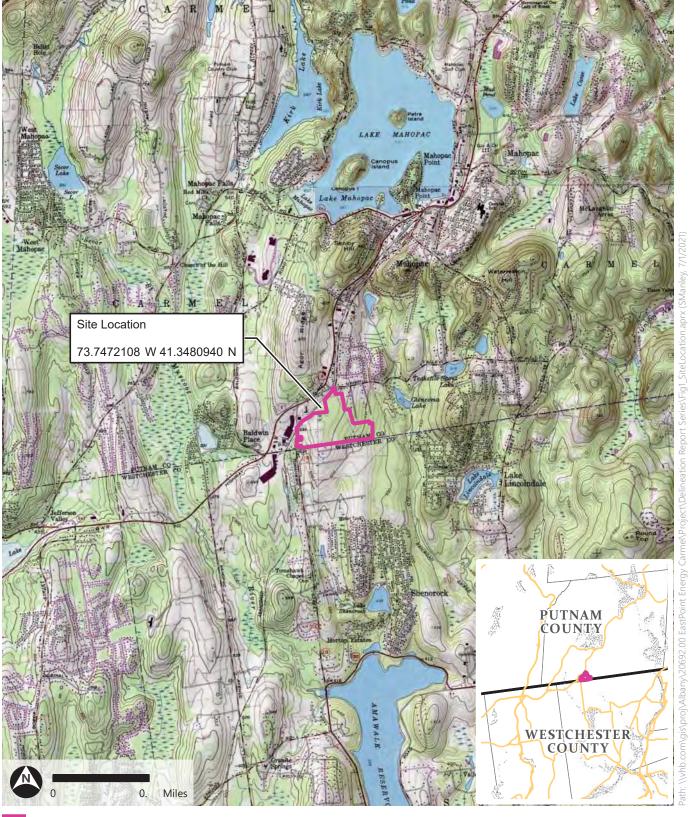


Appendix A

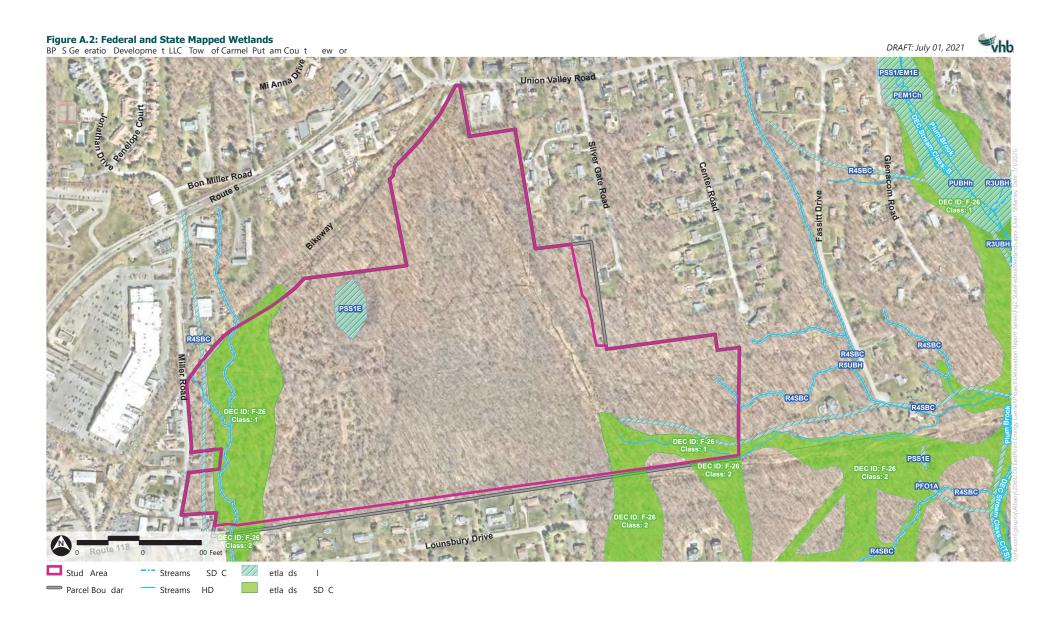
Figures

- A.1. Site Location Map
- A.2. Federal and State Mapped Wetlands
- A.3. Land Cover Map
- A.4. Natural Resources Map
- A.5. FEMA Map
- A.6. HUC 8-Digit Map and HUC 12-Digit Map
- A.7. Stream Flow Connectivity Map
- A.8. NRCS Soils

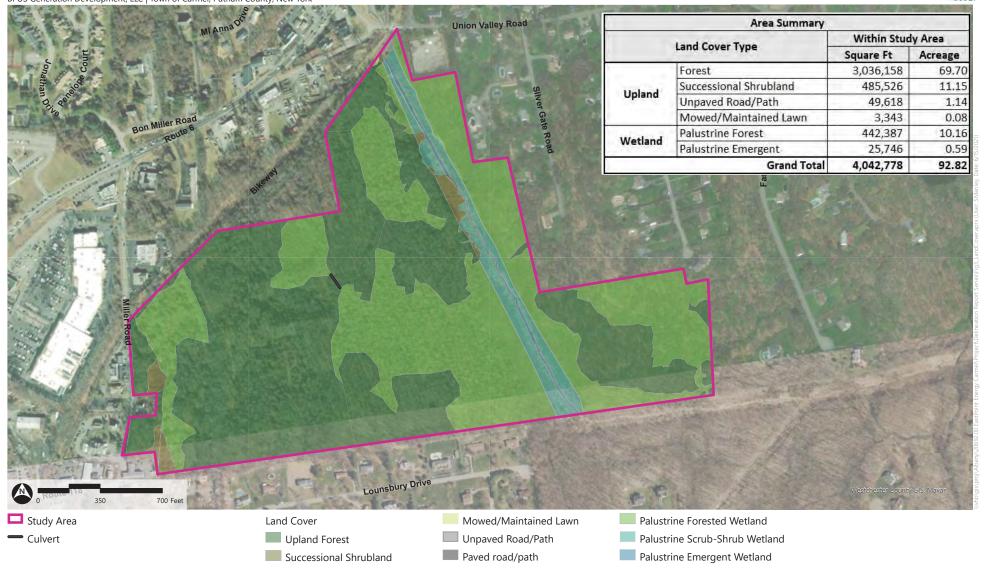




Stud Area









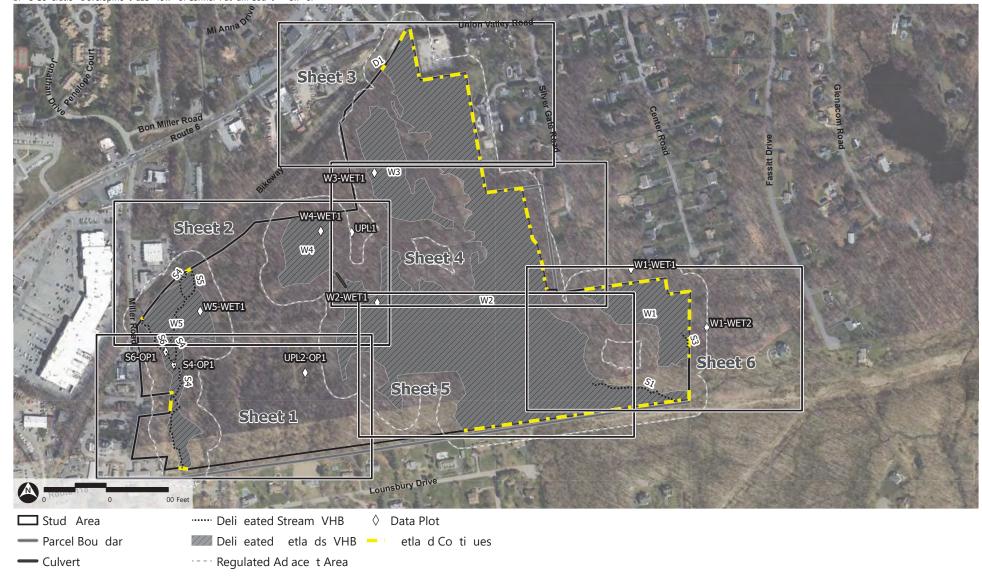








Figure A.4: Natural Resources Map Series [Sheet 3 of 6]
BP S Ge eratio Developme t LLC Tow of Carmel Put am Cou t ew or DRAFT: June 26, 2021

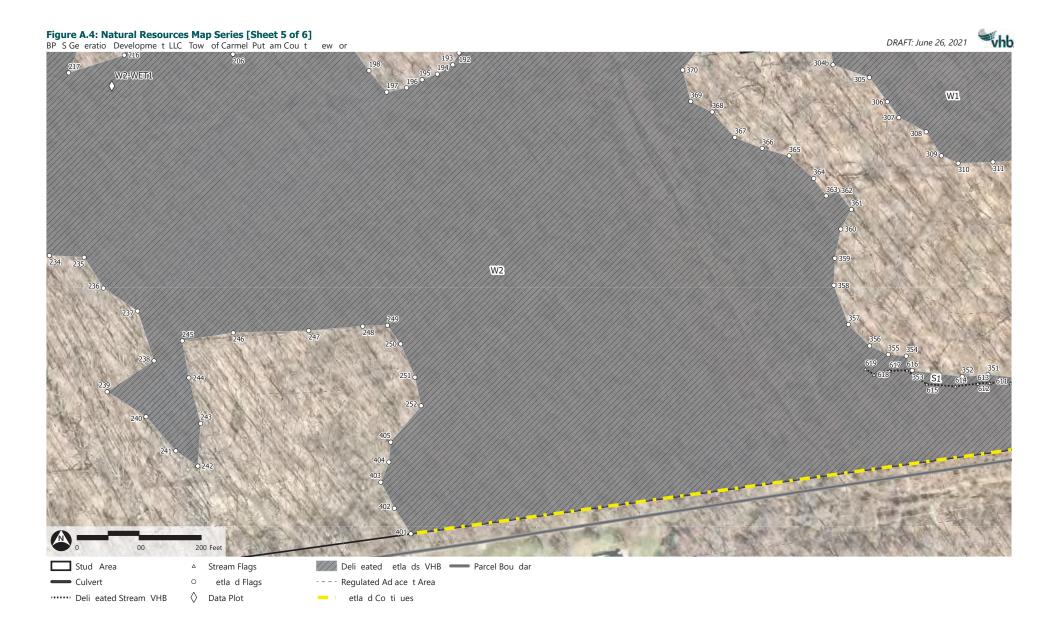












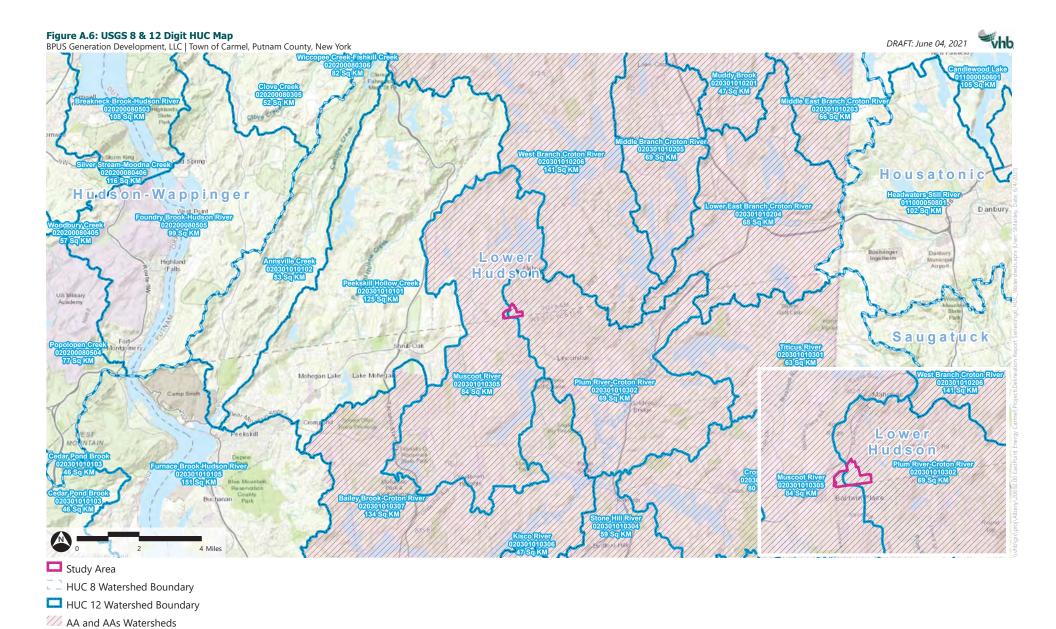


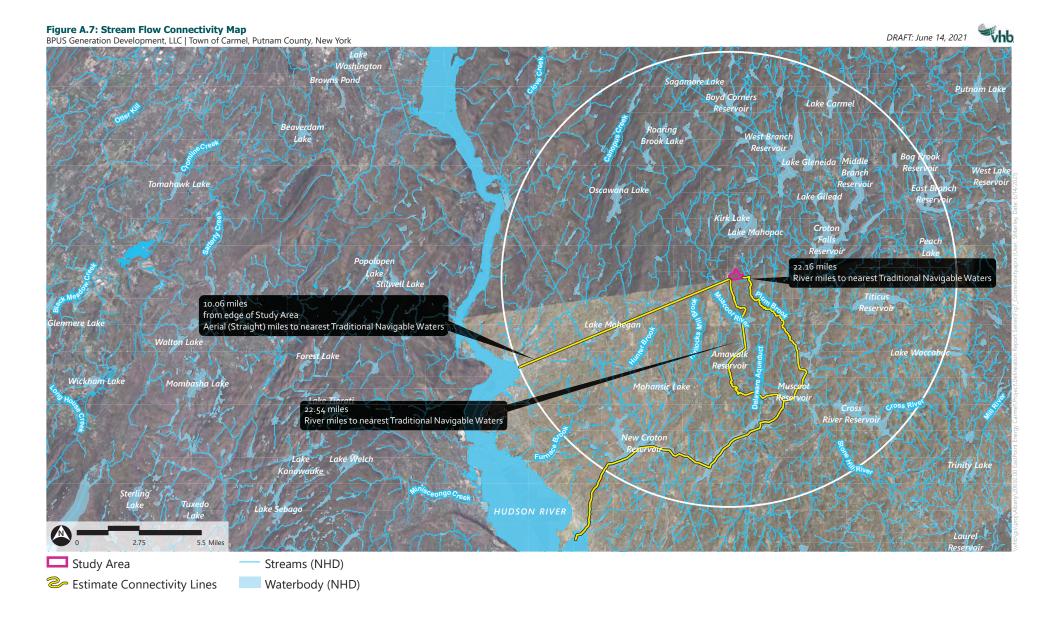






Sources: Stream (NHD) from USGS (2019); Streams (NYSDEC) from NYSDEC (2019); Flood Zones from FEMA Flood Map Service Center online portal (DFIRM 36079C0207E and 36079C0226E).





BP S Ge eratio Developme t LLC Tow of Carmel Put am Cou t ew or

DRAFT: June 26, 2021





Stud Area

Parcel Bou dar

RCS Soil Bou dar M S M



Appendix B

Supplemental Tables

BPUS Generation Development, LLC Town of Carmel, Putnam County, New York Table 1: Summary of Delineated Wetlands Prepared by VHB July 9, 2021

1,886,635

43.33



VHB Wetland ID	Delineate	d Area ¹	Field Designated Cowardin	NWI	NYSDEC	Potential	Buffer/Setback	General Description Connected to Muscoot River via tributaries flowing to the southeast	
VIIB Wettand ID	(Sq. Ft.)	(Ac.)	Classification ²	Classification	Classification	Jurisdictional Status	Requirements		
W1	150,659	3.46	PFO6	-	1	NYSDEC and USACE	100 ft.	Connected to Muscoot River via tributaries flowing to the southeast	
W2	1,319,479	30.29	PFO6/PSS6	-	1	NYSDEC and USACE	100 ft.	Primarily forested, portion of wetland within utility right-of-way is maintained and has become scrub-shrub.	
W3	151,415	3.48	PFO6	-	-	NYSDEC and USACE	100 ft.	Forested wetland within the northern portion of the Site.	
W4	99,265	2.28	PEM1/PFO6	PSS1E	-	NYSDEC and USACE	100 ft.	Connected to W2 via HDPE culvert	
W5	165,817	3.81	PSS6/PFO6	R4SBC	1	USACE	100 ft.	Sourced by a culverted tributary to Muscoot River, wetland is forested with scrub- shrub fringe.	
Total Area of Wetlands				_			_		

NOTES:

within Jurisdictional Determination Area

¹ VHB Study Area is located entirely within property boundary. Wetland and parcel bounaries surveyed by Insite June 2021. Individual wetland areas displayed in **bold** continue outside of the Study Area.

² Classification follows Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitat of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBD-79/31. 103pp.

BPUS Generation Development, LLC Town of Carmel, Putnam County, New York Table 2: Summary of Delineated Waters Prepared by VHB July 9, 2021

VHB Stream ID ¹	USGS Stream/ Water Name	Average Ordinary High Water (OHW- width) ²	Within Jurisdictional Determination Area	Approximate Delineated Stre Jurisdictional De Area	am Within termination	Flow Regime (Perennial, Intermittent, Ephemeral and Ditch) ⁴	Potential Jurisdictional Status ⁵	NYSDEC Surface Water Classification ⁶	Buffer/Setback Requirements	General Description
		(Feet)	(Linear Feet)	(Square Feet)	(Acres)					
S1	Unnamed Tributary to Plum Brook	2	504	1,008	0.02	Perennial	NYSDEC/USACE Jurisdiction	В	100ft	Minor stream sourcing Wetland Area 1 onsite
S3	Unnamed Tributary to Plum Brook	2	103	206	0.00	Perennial	NYSDEC/USACE Jurisdiction	В	100ft	Minor stream sourcing Wetland Areas 1 and 2 onsite
S4	Unnamed Tributary to Muscoot River	4	1,313	5,252	0.12	Intermittent	NYSDEC/USACE Jurisdiction	В	100ft	Part of a culverted stream that flows through the site, sourcing Wetland Area 5
S5	Unnamed Tributary to Muscoot River	5	206	1,030	0.02	Perennial	NYSDEC/USACE Jurisdiction	В	100ft	Part of a culverted stream that flows through the site, sourcing Wetland Area 5
S6	Unnamed Tributary to Muscoot River	5	350	1,750	0.04	Perennial	NYSDEC/USACE Jurisdiction	В	100ft	Part of a culverted stream that flows through the site, sourcing Wetland Area 5
D1	Unnamed	1	12	12	0.00	Ephemeral	Non-Jurisdictional	-	-	Minor ditch that very breifly intersects the Site boundary
	h and Area of St Waters within Jo		2,488	9,258	0.213					

NOTES:

Determination Area

 $^{^{\}rm 1}\,{\rm VHB's}$ Stream ID refers to unique ID designated in the field.

² U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 2005. "Regulatory Guidance Letter. Subject: Ordinary High Water Mark Identification." No. 05-05.

³ Approximate area of delineated streams within the study area is calculated from the average OHW times the length of delineated stream channel within the study area.

⁴ Stream flow regime determined based on qualitative observations of in stream hydrology indicators and geomorphic characteristic and are subject to professional judgment and confirmation by USACE and/or NYSDEC.

⁵ Jurisdictional status as determined by VHB; subject to confirmation or field verification by NYSDEC and USACE.

⁶ Surface waters classifications were made pursuant to 6NYCRR, Chapter X, Article 2, Parts 701 (classification and standards definitions).



Appendix C

Resource Data Forms

Project Site:	East Point			City/County:				ment of the comment	5/18/2021
Applicant/Owner:	BPUS Generation I			12.6	State: NY		Sampling Point: L	JPL1-OP1	
ivestigator(s):	Jimmy Monfils and			and the second second second	n, Township,			et 1621	1.00/
andform (hillslope, t		dulating	Taki		(concave, conve	ex, none): Convex	00	Slope (%)	
ubregion (LRR or oil Map Unit:	MILKA):		Lat:	41.34978	-	Long: -73.747	60	NWI Class	
	logic conditions or	n the site typical fo	or this time of year?	Yes		Remarks:		MVVI CIdSS	
re Normal Circum		and the second	, explain any answe			THE THE CASE			
re Vegetation No	The state of the s		ology No		y disturbed?	Remarks:			
re Vegetation No	1000000	No , or Hydro			roblematic?	Remarks:	_		
TIMMANDY OF	EINDINGS A	Attach site ma	n chowing came	nle noint le	ecations to	ransasts im	nortant feat	iras etc	
lydrophytic Vegeta			p showing samples	pie point it	T	ansects, in	portant leate	res, etc.	
lydric Soil Present		N	lo			Is This Sami	le Area Within	a Wetland?	No
Vetland Hydrology	Present?	N	lo			22,000			
emarks: One or m	ore parameters lack	ing. Area is not a juri	isdictional wetland.						
IYDROLOGY									
etland Hydrology	/ Indicators:					Sec	ondary Indicators	(minimum o	f two required)
100		is required; check	all that apply)			-	Surface Soil Cra		
Surface Wate	er (A1)		Water-Stained Leave	s (B9)		-	Drainage Patter	ns (B10)	
High Water T			Aquatic Fauna (B13)	4.00			Moss Trim Lines		
Saturation (A	3)		Marl Deposits (815)			_	Dry-Season Wat	ter Table (C2)	
Water Marks	(B1)		Hydrogen Sulfide Od	or (C1)			Crayfish Burrow	s (C8)	
Sediment Dep	posits (B2)		Oxidized Rhizosphere	es on Living Roo	ts (C3)		Saturation Visib	le on Aerial (C	(9)
Drift Deposits	s (B3)		Presence of Reduced	Iron (C4)			Stunted or Stres	sed Plants (D	1)
Algal Mat or i	Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reductio	in in Tilled Soils	(C6)		Geomorphic Po	sition (D2)	
Iron Deposits	(B5)		Thin Muck Surface (C	7)		-	Shallow Aquitar	d (D3)	
Inundation V	isible on Aerial (B7)		Other (Explain in Ren	narks)			Microtopograph	nic Relief (D4)	
Sparsely Vege	etated Concave Sur	face (B8)					FAC-Neutral Tes	st (D5)	
ield Observations:	6.								
urface Water Pres			Oonth Buchast	NI/A					
THE PROPERTY OF THE STREET	entz			N/A					
	-	-	Depth (inches):			Wetland Hyd	rology Present?		No
Vater Table Presert aturation Present Describe Recorded Demarks:	nt? ? Data (stream gau	7-1	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ill, aerial photos, pre	N/A N/A evious inspecti	ions), if availal		rology Present?		No
Vater Table Preser aturation Present Describe Recorded Temarks: No primary or second	nt? ? Data (stream gau dary indicators of we	etland hydrology prese	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ill, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m	N/A N/A evious inspecti net.		ble:	rology Present?		No
Vater Table Preser aturation Present rescribe Recorded emarks: No primary or second OIL rofile Description:	nt? ? Data (stream gau dary indicators of we	etland hydrology prese	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ill, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m	N/A N/A evious inspecti net.		ble:	rology Present?		No
Vater Table Preser aturation Present describe Recorded emarks: No primary or second GOIL rofile Description:	Data (stream gau	etland hydrology presented to depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ill, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m	N/A N/A evious inspectionet.	the absence	ble:	rology Present?		No Remarks
Vater Table Preser aturation Present Describe Recorded Describe Recorded Description: OIL Tofile Description: Depth (in) Color 0-4 7.55	Data (stream gau dary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ill, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica	N/A N/A N/A evious inspectionet. tor or confirm dox Features N/A	the absence	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE	Texture _SANDY_LOAM		
vater Table Preser aturation Present rescribe Recorded remarks: No primary or second roll roll rofile Description: Pepth (in) Color 0-4 7.55	Data (stream gaudary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3) (R_4/6)	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ill, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features // N/A N/A	the absence Type ¹ N/A N/A	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN	Texture SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM		
vater Table Preser aturation Present rescribe Recorded remarks: No primary or second roll roll rofile Description: Pepth (in) Color 0-4 7.55	Data (stream gaudary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist)	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ill, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica	N/A N/A N/A evious inspectionet. tor or confirm dox Features N/A	the absence $\frac{\text{Type}^{1}}{\text{N/A}}$	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN	Texture _SANDY_LOAM		
Vater Table Preser aturation Present escribe Recorded emarks: No primary or second of the primary of second emarks: No primary or se	Data (stream gaudary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3) (R_4/6)	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ill, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features // N/A N/A	the absence Type ¹ N/A N/A	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN	Texture SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM		
Vater Table Preser aturation Present Interest I	Data (stream gaudary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (R_3/3) (R_4/4)	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ill, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica Rec Color (moist)	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features // N/A N/A	the absence Type ¹ N/A N/A	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM	M=Matrixi.	
Vater Table Preser aturation Present: Describe Recorded Describe Recorded Describe Recorded Describe Recorded Describe Recorded Description: Depth (in) Color Description:	Data (stream gaudary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3 (R_4/6 (R_4/4)) (R_4/4)	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ill, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica Rec Color (moist)	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features // N/A N/A	the absence Type ¹ N/A N/A	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM		Remarks
Vater Table Preser aturation Present aturation Present Describe Recorded Describe Recorded Describe Recorded Describe Profile Description: Depth (in) Color 0-4 7.55 10-21 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Data (stream gaudary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3 (R_4/6 (R_4/4)) (R_4/4)	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Il, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m locument the indica Rec Color (moist)	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features // N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM	natic Hydric	Remarks Soils ³ :
Vater Table Preser aturation Present aturation Present Describe Recorded Describe Recorded Describe Recorded Description: OOIL Profile Description: Depth (in) Color 0.4 7.55 10-21 109 4-10 109 Type: C=Concentration Description Description:	Data (stream gau dary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3 (R_4/6 (R_4/4) (, D=Depletion, RM=R) (rs;	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Il, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m locument the indica Rec Color (moist)	N/A N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM tion: PL=Pore Lining, cators for Probler	natic Hydric	Remarks Soils ³ : LRA 1498)
vater Table Preser aturation Present aturation aturation present aturation aturation present aturation aturation present aturation aturati	Data (stream gau dary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3 (R_4/6 (R_4/4	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Il, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica Rei Color (moist) Polyvalue Bel MLRA 1498	N/A N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _stion: PL=Pore Lining, cators for Probler _2 cm Muck (A16)	natic Hydric)) (LRR K, L, M dox (A15) (LR	Remarks Soils ³ : LRA 1498) R K, L, R)
Vater Table Preser aturation Present aturation Color (in)	Data (stream gaudary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3 (R_4/6 (R_4/4) R_5)) (R_5/2 (R_5/2) (R_5/	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Il, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica Rei Color (moist) Polyvalue Bel MLRA 1498 Thin Dark Sui	N/A N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	the absence Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _stion: PL=Pore Lining, cators for Probler _2 cm Muck (A10 _Coast Prairie Re	natic Hydric)) (LRR K, L, M dox (A16) (LR at or Peat (S3)	Remarks Soils ³ : LRA 1498) R K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R)
Vater Table Preser aturation Present aturation Color (in) Col	Data (stream gaudary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3) (R_4/6) (R_4/4) (R_5) (R	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Il, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica Rei Color (moist) Polyvalue Bel MLRA 1498 Thin Dark Sui	N/A N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A	the absence Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _stion: PL=Pore Lining, cators for Probler _2 cm Muck (A16_ Coast Prairie Re _5 cm Mucky Per	natic Hydric 0) (LRR K, L, M dox (A15) (LR at or Peat (S3) 7) (LRR K, L, M	Soils ³ : LRA 1498) R K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R)
Vater Table Preser aturation Present aturation atura	Data (stream gaudary indicators of we (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3) (R_4/6) (R_4/4) (R_5) (R	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Il, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica Rec Color (moist) Polyvalue Bel MLRA 149t Thin Dark Sur Loamy Muck	N/A N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A	the absence Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _stion: PL=Pore Lining, cators for Probler _2 cm Muck (A10 _Coast Prairie Re _5 cm Mucky Per _Dark Surface (\$1	natic Hydric 0) (LRR K, L, M dox (A16) (LR at or Peat (S3) 7) (LRR K, L, M v Surface (S8)	Soils ³ : LRA 1498) R K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R)
Vater Table Preser aturation Present aturation atura	Data (stream gaudary indicators of well (Describe to the Matrix (Matrix) (R_3/3) (R_4/4) (R_4/	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Il, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica Res Color (moist) Polyvalue Bel MLRA 149s Thin Dark Sus Loamy Muck Loamy Gleyer	N/A N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A	the absence Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _stion: PL=Pore Lining, cators for Probler _2 cm Muck (A10 _Coast Prairie Re _5 cm Mucky Per _Dark Surface (S: _Polyvalue Beloy	natic Hydric 0) (LRR K, L, M dox (A16) (LR at or Peat (S3) 7) (LRR K, L, M v Surface (S8) ce (S9) (LRR K	Soils ³ : LRA 149B) R K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, L)
Vater Table Preser aturation Present aturation Color (in) Color (in) Color (in) Color (in) Color (in) Color (in) Aturation atura	Data (stream gaudary indicators of well (Describe to the Matrix (Matrix) (R_3/3) (R_4/4) (R_4/	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Il, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m locument the indica Rea Color (moist) asked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Bel MLRA 1499 Thin Dark Su Loamy Muck Loamy Gleye Depleted Ma Redox Dark S	N/A N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A	the absence Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM tion: PL=Pore Lining, cators for Probler 2 cm Muck (A1(Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pei Dark Surface (S' Polyvalue Belov Thin Dark Surfai	natic Hydric) (LRR K, L, M dox (A16) (LR at or Peat (S3) 7) (LRR K, L, M v Surface (S8) ce (S9) (LRR K, e Masses (F12	Soils ³ : LRA 149B) R K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, L)
Vater Table Preser aturation Present aturation Color (in) Color (in) Color (in) Color (in) Color (in) Color (in) Aturation atura	Data (stream gaudary indicators of well (Describe to the Matrix (Matrix) (R_3/3) (R_4/4) (R_4/	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Il, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m locument the indica Rea Color (moist) asked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Bel MLRA 1499 Thin Dark Su Loamy Muck Loamy Gleye Depleted Ma Redox Dark S	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ilow Surface (S8) B) rface (S9) (LRR F y Mineral (F1) (I d Matrix (F2) trix (F3) iturface (F6) rk Surface (F7)	the absence Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM tion: PL=Pore Lining, cators for Probler 2 cm Muck (A1(Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pei Dark Surface (S' Polyvalue Belov Thin Dark Surfai	natic Hydric) (LRR K, L, M dox (A15) (LR at or Peat (S3) 7) (LRR K, L, M v Surface (S8) ce (S9) (LRR K, e Masses (F12 plain Soils (F1	Soils ³ : LRA 149B) RR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L) (L)) (LRR K, L, R) 9) (MLRA 149B)
Vater Table Preser aturation Present: Describe Recorded Describe R	Data (stream gaudary indicators of well (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3) (R_4/4) (R_4/4) (R_4/4) (R_5/4) (R_5/4	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Il, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m locument the indica Rec Color (moist) asked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Bel MLRA 1491 Thin Dark Sur Loamy Muck: Loamy Gleye: Depleted Ma Redox Dark S Depleted Dar	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ilow Surface (S8) B) rface (S9) (LRR F y Mineral (F1) (I d Matrix (F2) trix (F3) iturface (F6) rk Surface (F7)	the absence Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _sators for Probler _2 cm Muck (A16 _Coast Prairie Re _5 cm Mucky Pei _Dark Surface (S' _Polyvalue Belov _Thin Dark Surfa _iron-Manganese _Piedmont Flood	natic Hydric) (LRR K, L, M dox (A16) (LR at or Peat (S3) 7) (LRR K, L, M v Surface (S8) ce (S9) (LRR K, e Masses (F12 plain Soils (F1 A6) (MLRA 14	Soils ³ : LRA 149B) RR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L) (L)) (LRR K, L, R) 9) (MLRA 149B)
Vater Table Preser aturation Present aturation Profile Description: OOL Profile Description: Ootomorphisms Color 7.55 OOL Profile Description: Ootomorphisms Color 7.55 OOL Profile Description: Ootomorphisms Color 7.55 Ootomorphisms Color 105 Injury Color 1	Data (stream gaudary indicators of well (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3) (R_4/4) (R_4/4	depth needed to d	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): II, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m ocument the indica Rec Color (moist) asked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Bel MLRA 149 Thin Dark Su Loamy Gleye Depleted Ma Redox Dark S Depleted Dar Redox Depre	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ilow Surface (S8) B) rface (S9) (LRR F y Mineral (F1) (I d Matrix (F2) trix (F3) iturface (F6) rk Surface (F7)	Type ¹ N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R, R, MLRA 149B) LRR K, L)	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE	Texture SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM Coast Probler 2 cm Muck (A1(Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe; Dark Surface (S' Polyvalue Beloy Thin Dark Surface Iron-Manganese Piedmont Flood Mesic Spodic (T	natic Hydric) (LRR K, L, M dox (A16) (LR at or Peat (S3) 7) (LRR K, L, M v Surface (S8) ce (S9) (LRR K, e Masses (F12 plain Soils (F1 A6) (MLRA 14 erial (F21)	Soils ³ : LRA 149B) R K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L) (L) (URR K, L, R) 9) (MLRA 149B)
Nater Table Presert Saturation Present Saturation Present Secribe Recorded Semarks: No primary or second SOIL Profile Description: Depth (in) Color 0-4 7.5\times 10-21 10\times 10-21 10\times 4-10 10\times Type: C=Concentration Hydric Soil Indicato Histic Epiped Black Histic Epiped Black Histic Equiped Stratified Lay Depleted Bek Thick Dark Su Sandy Mucky Sandy Gleyed Sandy Redox Stripped Mat	Data (stream gaudary indicators of well (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3) (R_4/4) (R_4/4	depth needed to d % 100 100 100 100 100 110	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): II, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m locument the indica Ret Color (moist) asked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Bel MLRA 149t Thin Dark Suc Loamy Gleyet Depleted Ma Redox Dark S Depleted Dar Redox Depre	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ilow Surface (S8) B) rface (S9) (LRR F y Mineral (F1) (I d Matrix (F2) trix (F3) surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) ssions (F8)	Type ¹ N/A	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE Indi ation and nt, unless	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _sators for Probler _2 cm Muck (A1C _Coast Prairie (C _Dark Surface (S' _Polyvalue Belov _Thin Dark Surfa _Iron-Manganess _Piedmont Flood _Mesic Spodic (T _Red Parent Mat	natic Hydric) (LRR K, L, M dox (A16) (LR at or Peat (S3) 7) (LRR K, L, M v Surface (S8) ce (S9) (LRR K, e Masses (F12 plain Soils (F1 A6) (MLRA 14 erial (F21) ark Surface (Ti	Soils ³ : LRA 149B) R K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L) (L) (URR K, L, R) 9) (MLRA 149B)
Nater Table Presert Saturation Present Staturation Present Secribe Recorded Semarks: No primary or second Secribe Description: Depth (in) Color 0.4 7.55 10-21 107 4-10 109 Type: C=Concentration Hydric Soil Indicato Histosol (A1) Histic Epiped: Black Histic (A1) Histic Epiped: Black Histic (A1) Hydrigied Lay. Depleted Beld Thick Dark Sur Sandy Mucky Sandy Gleyed Sandy Redox. Stripped Mat Dark Surface	Data (stream gaudary indicators of well (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3) (R_4/6) (R_4/4) (R_5/4) (R_5/4	depth needed to d % 100 100 100 100 100	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): II, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m locument the indica Ret Color (moist) asked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Bel MLRA 149t Thin Dark Suc Loamy Gleyet Depleted Ma Redox Dark S Depleted Dar Redox Depre	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ilow Surface (S8) B) rface (S9) (LRR F y Mineral (F1) (I d Matrix (F2) trix (F3) surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) ssions (F8)	Type ¹ N/A	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE Indi ation and nt, unless	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _SANDY_LOAM _Coast Prairie _2 cm Muck (A10 _Coast Prairie _5 cm Mucky Pe; _Dark Surface (S' _Polyvalue Beloy _Thin Dark Surfa _lron-Manganese _Piedmont Flood _Mesic Spodic (T _Red Parent Mat _Very Shallow Da	natic Hydric) (LRR K, L, M dox (A16) (LR at or Peat (S3) 7) (LRR K, L, M v Surface (S8) ce (S9) (LRR K, e Masses (F12 plain Soils (F1 A6) (MLRA 14 erial (F21) ark Surface (Ti	Soils ³ : LRA 149B) R K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L) (L) (URR K, L, R) 9) (MLRA 149B)
Vater Table Preser aturation Present: aturation Present: Describe Recorded Recorded Remarks: No primary or second Recorded Record	Data (stream gaudary indicators of well (Describe to the Matrix (moist) (R_3/3) (R_4/6) (R_4/4) (R_5/2) (R_5/2	depth needed to d % 100 100 100 100 100	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): II, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m locument the indica Ret Color (moist) asked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Bel MLRA 149t Thin Dark Suc Loamy Gleyet Depleted Ma Redox Dark S Depleted Dar Redox Depre	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ilow Surface (S8) B) rface (S9) (LRR F y Mineral (F1) (I d Matrix (F2) trix (F3) surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) ssions (F8)	Type ¹ N/A	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE Indi ation and nt, unless	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM stion: PL=Pore Lining, cators for Probler 2 cm Muck (A10 Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe; Dark Surface (So Thin Dark Surfa Iron-Manganese Piedmont Flood Mesic Spodic (T Red Parent Mat Very Shallow Da Other (Explain i	natic Hydric) (LRR K, L, M dox (A16) (LR at or Peat (S3) 7) (LRR K, L, M v Surface (S8) ce (S9) (LRR K, e Masses (F12 plain Soils (F1 A6) (MLRA 14 erial (F21) ark Surface (Ti	Remarks Soils ³ : LRA 149B) R K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R)) (LRR K, L, R) 9) (MLRA 149B) 4A, 145, 149B)
Nater Table Presert Saturation Present Saturation Present Saturation Present Saturation Present Security Recorded Semarks: No primary or second Semarks: No primary or second Security Second Security Second Security Secu	Data (stream gaudary indicators of well (Describe to the Matrix (Moist) (R_3/3) (R_4/6) (R_4/4) (R_4/4) (R_5/4) (R_5/4	depth needed to d % 100 100 100 100 100	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): II, aerial photos, pre ent; parameter is not m locument the indica Ret Color (moist) asked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Bel MLRA 149t Thin Dark Suc Loamy Gleyet Depleted Ma Redox Dark S Depleted Dar Redox Depre	N/A N/A evious inspection net. tor or confirm dox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Ilow Surface (S8) B) rface (S9) (LRR F y Mineral (F1) (I d Matrix (F2) trix (F3) surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) ssions (F8)	Type ¹ N/A	of indicators.) Loc² N/A FINE N/A SAN N/A FINE Indi ation and nt, unless	Texture _SANDY_LOAM DY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM stion: PL=Pore Lining, cators for Probler 2 cm Muck (A10 Coast Prairie Re 5 cm Mucky Pe; Dark Surface (So Thin Dark Surfa Iron-Manganese Piedmont Flood Mesic Spodic (T Red Parent Mat Very Shallow Da Other (Explain i	natic Hydric) (LRR K, L, M dox (A16) (LR at or Peat (S3) 7) (LRR K, L, M v Surface (S8) ce (S9) (LRR K, e Masses (F12 plain Soils (F1 A6) (MLRA 14 erial (F21) ark Surface (Ti n Remarks)	Remarks Soils ³ : LRA 149B) R K, L, R) (LRR K, L, R)) (LRR K, L, R) 9) (MLRA 149B) 4A, 145, 149B)

The set	
SV	lala.
V	מח

Sampling Point:

UPL1-OP1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute	Dom.	Indicator	
Tree stratem (Fibe size).	% Cover	Sp?	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:
1. Fagus grandifolia	20.5	<u> </u>	FACU	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 2 (A)
2. Quercus alba	10.5	X	FACU	
3. Quercus rubra	3		FACU	# Dominants across all strata: 5 (B)
4. Liriodendron tulipifera	3		FACU	
5		-		% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 40.00% (A/B
6.				
7.				
8.				Prevalence Index Worksheet:
	37.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By:
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)				OBL 0.0 x1= 0.0
Carpinus caroliniana	10.5	X	FAC	FACW 0.0 x 2 = 0.0
2.	0			FAC 21.0 x 3 = 63.0
3.				FACU 40.0 x 4 = 160.0
4.				UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0
5.				Sum: 61.0 (A) 223.0 (B)
6.				
7.				Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.66
8.				
	10.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				Dominance Test is > 50%
1.				X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
2.				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (explain)
3.				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
4.				Morphological Adaptations
5.				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present,
5.				unless disturbed or problematic.
7,				
8.	- 4		A	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
-	0.0	= Total	Cover	ANTICAL MILENA VINCE
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft
1. Carya ovata	3	X	FACU	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
2. Maianthemum canadense	10.5	X	FAC	breast height (DBH).
3.				
4.				Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20
5.				(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7,6cm) DBH.
6.				
7.	- 2			
8.				Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to
9.				20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
10.				
11.				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous
12.				vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines
	14.0	= Total	Cover	less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
	14.0		50.0	
Woody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft				
vyoddy vines (Tiotsize:				
1		_		Woody Vine - All woody Vines, regardless of height.
1				Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.
1		=		Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.
1		Ξ		Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.
1	0.0	= Total	Cover	Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes

vhb	and the same	DETERMINATION D			Northeast Region	UPL2
-	East Point PUS Generation Develo	nmont II.C	City/County:	Carmel / Putnam State: NY	Sampling Point:	Samp. Date: 5/18/2021
	mmy Monfils and Anna	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Section	n, Township, Range:	sampling Form:	OF LZ-OF I
andform (hillslope, terra			and the state of t	(concave, convex, none):	Flat	Slope (%): <1%
ubregion (LRR or MI	LRA):		Lat: 41.34675	Long:	-73.75113	Datum:
oil Map Unit:						NWI Class: PFO
		ite typical for this time of y		Remai	rks:	
Are Normal Circumstar	and the same of th	If needed, explain any a				
Are Vegetation No Are Vegetation No	, Soil No	, or Hydrology No	significantly naturally pr		marks:	
ne vegetation No	73011 140	, or rivarology ivo	naturally pr	objetilatic: Ne	illiarks.	
SUMMARY OF FIR	NDINGS - Attac	h site map showing s	ample point lo	cations, transec	ts, important feat	ures, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetatio	on Present?	Yes		1 - 1 - 1 - 3	Armed Constant	A
Hydric Soil Present?		No		Is Thi	s Sample Area Withir	a Wetland? No
Wetland Hydrology Pre	esent?					
Remarks:						
HYDROLOGY						
Vetland Hydrology Inc	dicators:				Secondary Indicator	s (minimum of two required)
rimary Indicators (mir	nimum of one is req	uired; check all that apply)			Surface Soil Cr	acks (B6)
Surface Water (A	11)	Water-Stained I	eaves (B9)		Drainage Patte	
High Water Table	e (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (and the second		Moss Trim Line	and a second
Saturation (A3)		Marl Deposits (Dry-Season W	
Water Marks (B1		Hydrogen Sulfic		te (C2)	Crayfish Burro	
Sediment Deposi Drift Deposits (83		Presence of Rec	pheres on Living Roo luced Iron (C4)	19 (1-3)		ble on Aerial (C9) essed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crus			luction in Tilled Soils I	(06)	Geomorphic P	
Iron Deposits (B5		Thin Muck Surfa		1000	Shallow Aquita	
Inundation Visible	A	Other (Explain I	N 70 Y 1 J 2			ohic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetate	ed Concave Surface (B	8)			FAC-Neutral Te	est (D5)
ield Observations:						
a average		Donah Book				
Surface Water Present	t?	Depth (inch	ies); N/A			
Water Table Present?	17	Depth (inch	nes): N/A	Wetla	nd Hydrology Present?	
Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Dat			nes): N/A N/A		nd Hydrology Present?	·
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary	ta (stream gauge, m	Depth (inch Depth (inch	nes): N/A	ons), if available:		
Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De	ta (stream gauge, m	Depth (inch Depth (inch penitoring well, aerial photo ydrology present; parameter is	nes): N/A	ons), if available:		
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary Profile Description: (De	ta (stream gauge, m) indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix	Depth (inch Depth (inch penitoring well, aerial photo ydrology present; parameter is	nes): N/A	ons), if available:		Remarks
Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De	ta (stream gauge, m) indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix loist) %	Depth (inch Depth	not met. N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	ons), if available: the absence of indica	itors.)	Remarks
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4	ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix loist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A not met. ndicator or confirm Redox Features N/A N/A	the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	tors.) Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAN	
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_3 114-19 10YR_4	ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix loist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A N/A not met. Indicator or confirm Redox Features N/A	ons), if available: the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A	itors.) Texture SANDY_LOAM	
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Demarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4	ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix loist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A not met. ndicator or confirm Redox Features N/A N/A	the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	tors.) Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAN	
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_3 114-19 10YR_4	ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix loist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A not met. ndicator or confirm Redox Features N/A N/A	the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	tors.) Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAN	
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Depth (in) Color (m) 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4	ta (stream gauge, m y indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix noist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N	the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	tors.) Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAN	
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4 7-14 10YR_4	ta (stream gauge, m y indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix noist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N	the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM	, M=Matrix:
Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Date Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4 7-14 10YR_4	ta (stream gauge, m y indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix noist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N	the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble	, M=Matrix:
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4 7-14 10YR_4	ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix ioist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A not met. ndicator or confirm Redox Features N/A N/A N/A N/A	the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A:	, M=Watrix: matic Hydric Soils ³ :
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Descr	ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix ioist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A not met. Indicator or confirm Redox Features N/A	the absence of indica Type Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R	, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : LO) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Demarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m) 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4 10YR_4 Type: C=Concentration, D= Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide	ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix ioist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100 Excepted ion, RM=Reduced (A2)	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A not met. Indicator or confirm Redox Features N/A	the absence of indica Type Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky Pa	, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : LO) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M)
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m) 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4 10YR_4 Type: C=Concentration, D= Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Stratified Layers	ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix loist)	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A not met. Indicator or confirm Redox Features N/A	the absence of indica Type Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky Polyvalue Belo	t, M=Matrix. Smatic Hydric Soils ³ : LO) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) W Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Data Describe Recorded Data Data Describe Recorded	ta (stream gauge, m y indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix moist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100 EDepletion, RM=Reduced (A2) (A2) (A5) Dark Surface (A11)	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A not met. Indicator or confirm Redox Features N/A	the absence of indica Type Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky Pe Dark Surface (: Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surf	t; M=Matrix: smatic Hydric Soils ³ : LO) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ace (S9) (LRR K, L)
Vater Table Present? aturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Data Describe	ta (stream gauge, m y indicators of wetland h wescribe to the depth Matrix moist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100 EXEMPLE 100	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N	the absence of indica Type Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky P: Dark Surface (: Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surf	t, M=Matrix. Sematic Hydric Soils ³ : LO) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ace (S9) (LRR K, L) se Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4 14-19 10YR_4 Type: C=Concentration, D=Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Stratified Layers (Depleted Below In Thick Dark Surface, Sandy Mucky Mires)	ta (stream gauge, m y indicators of wetland h wescribe to the depth Matrix noist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100 FOepletian, RM=Reduced (A2) e (A4) (A5) Dark Surface (A11) ce (A12) neral (S1)	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A les): N/A les): N/A s, previous inspection not met. Indicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Le Below Surface (S8) 11498) rk Surface (S9) (LRR R Mucky Mineral (F1) (L Gleyed Matrix (F2) d Matrix (F3) lark Surface (F6) d Dark Surface (F7)	the absence of indica Type Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM	t, M=Matrix. LO) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ace (S9) (LRR K, L) se Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
Nater Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (Depth (in) Color (m) 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4 Type: C=Concentration, D= Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Stratified Layers Depleted Below I Thick Dark Surfac Sandy Mucky Min Sandy Gleyed Mai	ta (stream gauge, m y indicators of wetland h wescribe to the depth Matrix noist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100 FUepletion, RM=Reduced (A2) e (A4) (A5) Dark Surface (A11) ce (A12) neral (S1) atrix (S4)	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N	the absence of indica Type Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM	(, M=Matrix:
Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4 Type: C=Concentration, D=Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Stratified Layers (Depleted Below Indicators: Depleted Below Indicators: Sandy Mucky Mir	ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix noist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100 Depletion, RM=Reduced (A2) e (A4) (A5) Dark Surface (A11) ce (A12) neral (S1) atrix (S4))	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A les): N/A les): N/A s, previous inspection not met. Indicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Le Below Surface (S8) 1498) Ink Surface (S9) (LRR R Mucky Mineral (F1) (L Sleyed Matrix (F2) d Matrix (F3) Dark Surface (F6) d Dark Surface (F7) Depressions (F8)	the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky P: Dark Surface (: Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floo Mesic Spodic (Red Parent Ma	(, M=Matrix:
Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m 0-7 10YR_3 14-19 10YR_4 7-14 10YR_4 Type: C=Concentration, D= Hydric Soil Indicators: History (A1) Histic Epipedon (Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Stratified Layers (Depleted Below to Thick Dark Surface Sandy Mucky Mir Sandy Gleyed Ma Sandy Redox (SS) Stripped Matrix (ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix noist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100 Depletion, RM=Reduced (A2) e (A4) (A5) Dark Surface (A11) ce (A12) neral (S1) atrix (S4))	Depth (inch Depth	nes): N/A les): N/A les): N/A s, previous inspection not met. Idicator or confirm Redox Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Le Below Surface (S8) 149B) rk Surface (S9) (LRR R Mucky Mineral (F1) (L Sleyed Matrix (F2) d Matrix (F3) bark Surface (F6) d Dark Surface (F7) depressions (F8)	the absence of indica Type Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R,	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky P- Dark Surface (Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floo Mesic Spodic (Red Parent Ma	t, M=Matrix. Imatic Hydric Soils ³ : LO) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ace (S9) (LRR K, L) se Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) aterial (F21) Dark Surface (TF12)
Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Date Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_4 14-19 10YR_4 7-14 10YR_4 Type: C=Concentration, D= Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (. Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfride Stratified Layers Depleted Below I Thick Dark Surfac Sandy Mucky Min Sandy Gleyed Ma Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (Dark Surface (S7)	ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix ioist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100 EDepletion, RM=Reduced (A2) e (A4) (A5) Dark Surface (A11) ce (A12) neral (S1) atrix (S4)) (CS6)) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	Depth (inch Depth	not met. Idicator or confirm Redox Features Kanney Feat	the absence of indica Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R, MLRA 149B) RR K, L)	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky P- Dark Surface (Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floo Mesic Spodic (Red Parent Ma	t, M=Matrix. Imatic Hydric Soils ³ : LO) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ace (S9) (LRR K, L) se Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) aterial (F21) Dark Surface (TF12)
Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Describe Recorded Data Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (De Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_4 14-19 10YR_4 7-14 10YR_4 Type: C=Concentration, D= Hydric Soil (Indicators: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (. Black Hosein Sulfide Stratified Layers Depleted Below U Thick Dark Surfac Sandy Mucky Min Sandy Gleyed Ma Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if obs	ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix ioist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100 EDepletion, RM=Reduced (A2) e (A4) (A5) Dark Surface (A11) ce (A12) neral (S1) atrix (S4)) (CS6)) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	Depth (inch Depth	not met. Idicator or confirm Redox Features Kanney Feat	the absence of indica Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R, (, MLRA 149B) RR K, L) rophytic vegetation and must be present, unless	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Mucky R Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky R Dark Surface (: Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floo Mesic Spodic (Red Parent May Very Shallow U Other (Explain	matic Hydric Soils ³ : LO) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M). w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ace (S9) (LRR K, L) se Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) sterial (F21) bark Surface (TF12) in Remarks)
Remarks: No primary or secondary SOIL Profile Description: (Depth (in) Color (m. 0-7 10YR_4 1-19 10YR_4 7-14 10YR_4 Type: C=Concentration, D=Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Stratified Layers Depleted Below U Thick Dark Surfac Sandy Mucky Mir Sandy Gleyed Ma Sandy Redox (SS) Stripped Matrix (ta (stream gauge, m / indicators of wetland h escribe to the depth Matrix ioist) % 3/4 100 4/6 100 4/3 100 EDepletion, RM=Reduced (A2) e (A4) (A5) Dark Surface (A11) ce (A12) neral (S1) atrix (S4)) (CS6)) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	Depth (inch Depth	not met. Idicator or confirm Redox Features Kanney Feat	the absence of indica Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A (LRR R, (, MLRA 149B) RR K, L) rophytic vegetation and must be present, unless	Texture SANDY_LOAM COARSE_SANDY_LOAM SANDY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Mucky R Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky R Dark Surface (: Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floo Mesic Spodic (Red Parent May Very Shallow U Other (Explain	t, M=Matrix. Imatic Hydric Soils ³ : LO) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ace (S9) (LRR K, L) se Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) dplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) aterial (F21) Dark Surface (TF12)

Sampling I

Sampling Point: UPL2-OP1

e Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dom. Sp?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:
Acer saccharum	10.5		FACU	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 0 (A)
Carya ovata	3		FACU	
Prunus serotina	3		FACU	# Dominants across all strata: 7 (B)
				% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 0.00% (A/I
				Prevalence Index Worksheet:
	16.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By:
lling Stratum (Plot size; 30 ft)				OBL 3.0 x1= 3.0
				FACW 0.0 x 2 = 0.0
	-0-			FAC 6.0 x 3 = 18.0
				FACU 81.5 x 4 = 326.0
				UPL 79.0 x.5 = 395.0
				Sum: 169.5 (A) 742.0 (B)
-				
·				Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.38
S		Total		The character of the state of the state of
T 5 4 15 4 15 4 15 4 15 4 15 4 15 4 15 4	0.0	= Total (cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
ub Stratum (Plot size:15 ft) Lonicera japonica	20.5	~	FACU	Dominance Test is > 50% X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
Berberis thunbergii	38	$-\frac{x}{x}$	UPL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain)
Rosa multiflora	10.5		FACU	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
	10.5		TACO	Morphological Adaptations
-				
-				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
-				unless distance of problematic.
		=		Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
·	69.0	= Total (Cover	Delinidons of Vegetation Strata.
b Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)	- 00.0	to to to	5010	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft
Artemisia vulgaris	38	X	UPL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
Ranunculus repens	3		FAC	breast height (DBH).
Alliaria petiolata	3		FACU	
Asclepias syriaca	3		UPL	Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2
Phalaris arundinacea	3		OBL	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
Solidago rugosa	3		FAC	
				Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 t
				20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous
				vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vin less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
	53.0	= Total (Cover	tree trust abbreviation's all (201) in the Burn
ody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft)				
Vitis aestivalis	20.5	0	FACU	A TANK OF A TOP A
Celastrus orbiculatus	10.5		FACU	Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.
*(
				KAZUSIAI KITTI
	31.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes

vnb. Project Site:	East Point			City/County). Date: 5/14/2021
pplicant/Owner vestigator(s):	BPUS Generation Jimmy Monfils a	on Development,	LLC	Cacti	on, Townsh		Samplin	g Point: W1-WE	T1
indform (hillslope		Depression		and the second of the second of	ef (concave, co		Concave	Slo	pe (%): 1-2%
bregion (LRR		.,	Lat	41.34866		14	73.74253		Datum:
oil Map Unit:	-					-		NW	Class: PFO
		The second second	ical for this time of year			Remark	ks:		
	mstances presen		eeded, explain any answ				100		
re Vegetation			Hydrology -		ly disturbed		marks:		
re Vegetation	, Soil		Hydrology -	- naturally p	problematic	r Kei	marks:		
UMMARY C	F FINDINGS -	Attach site	map showing sam	ple point l	locations,	transect	s, importa	nt features,	etc.
	etation Present?	-	Yes			Jall	ar ministra	Selver a cont	
lydric Soil Prese		-				Is This	Sample Area	Within a We	tland?No
Vetland Hydrolo	9,000								
emarks: All para	ameters are met. Ar	ea is classified as	a palustrine forested (PFO)	wetland.					
HYDROLOGY									
etland Hydrolo									mum of two required)
The second secon	The second secon	ne is required;	check all that apply)	- Teat				ce Soil Cracks (B6	
X Surface Wa		-	Water-Stained Leav	4.				age Patterns (B1	
	r Table (A2)	114	Aquatic Fauna (B13)					Trim Lines (B16)	
X Saturation X Water Mar		1.9	Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide O					eason Water Tab ish Burrows (C8)	ne (CZ)
	rks (B1) Deposits (B2)	-	Oxidized Rhizospher		ots (C3)			ation Visible on A	Aerial (C9)
Drift Depos			Presence of Reduce		ara (E3)			ed or Stressed Pl	
	or Crust (B4)	-	Recent Iron Reducti		(06)			norphic Position	The state of the s
Iron Depos			Thin Muck Surface (- 1			ow Aquitard (D3)	
	Visible on Aerial (E	37)	Other (Explain in Re	G. W				topographic Rel	
	egétated Concave S			,,-,,-,,				Neutral Test (D5)	3 (= 4
eld Observation	-3-0-00-7-0-77-00-0								
ein Opzei Agnoi	15.		* 1000						
orface Water Dr	acant?	X	Janth Onchast	1					
	7.7	X	Depth (inches)		7.1	Wattan	d Hydrology P	resent?	
Vater Table Pres aturation Preser escribe Recorde	ent? nt?	X	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, pr	Surface Surface	tions), if ava		d Hydrology P	resent?	
Vater Table Pres aturation Presei lescribe Recorde emarks:	ent? nt?	X	Depth (inches) Depth (inches)	Surface Surface	tions), if ava		d Hydrology P	resent?	
Vater Table Preset aturation Preset escribe Recorde emarks:	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g	X X auge, monitori	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, pr	Surface Surface évious inspec		ilable:		resent?	
Vater Table Preset aturation Preset rescribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g	X X auge, monitori	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, pr	Surface Surface évious inspec	n the absen	ilable:		resent?	
Vater Table Preset escribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g on: (Describe to th	X X auge, monitori ne depth neede %	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, pr	Surface Surface evious inspectations or confirmation or confirmation or confirmations.	n the absend	ilable: ce of indical Loc ²	ors.)	e	Remarks
Vater Table Preset escribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-2 1	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g on: (Describe to th	X X auge, monitori ne depth neede	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic Re Color (moist)	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed ax Features N/A	n the absend	ilable: ce of indicat Loc ² N/A	ors.) Textur SILTY_CLAY	e ZLOAM	Remarks
Vater Table Preset aturation Preset rescribe Records remarks: OIL rofile Description rofile Description (in) Coll 0-2 1	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g on: (Describe to th	X X auge, monitori ne depth neede %	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed ax Features N/A 12	n the absend	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M	ors.)	e ZLOAM	Remarks
Vater Table Preset escribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description (in) Col 0-2 1 5-14 1	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g nn: (Describe to th Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2	X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed x Features N/A 12 8	n the absend	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M	Textur SILTY_CLAY	e /_LOAM /_LOAM	Remarks
vater Table Preservaturation Preservatur	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g nn: (Describe to th Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2	X X auge, monitori ne depth neede	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed X Features N/A 12 8 5	n the absend	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M	Textur SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY	E _LOAM LOAM 	Remarks
vater Table Presenturation Presenturation Presentescribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-2 1 3-14 1 2-5 1 4-18 1	ent? nt: (Describe to the Matrix or (Moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, production of the indice of the	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed x Features N/A 12 8	Type ¹ N/A C C C	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M	Textur SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY	E '_LOAM '_LOAM ' LOAM .AY LOAM	
Vater Table Present aturation Present escribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-2 15-14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ent? nt: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_3/3 lon, D=Depletion, RM	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed X Features N/A 12 8 5	Type ¹ N/A C C C	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M	Textur SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY CLAY GRAVELLY CL	E /_LOAM /_LOAM AY LOAM Pore Uning, M=Ma	trixi.
Vater Table Present aturation Present	ent? nt: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) 0YR_2/2 0YR_2/2 0YR_3/3 lon, D=Depletion, RM	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, production of the indice of the	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed X Features N/A 12 8 5	Type ¹ N/A C C C	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M	Textur SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY CLAY GRAVELLY CL	E '_LOAM '_LOAM ' LOAM .AY LOAM	trixi.
SOIL Trofile Description Depth (in) Col 0-2 1 5-14 1 2-5 1 14-18 1 Type: C=Concentrati	sent? nt? ed Data (stream g in: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 ion, D=Depletion, RIV itors: 1)	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, product of to document the indice Research (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_5/8 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be	ator or confirmed ax Features N/A 12 8 5 25	Type ¹ N/A C C C C	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY GRAVELLY CI Location: PL=	e _LOAM LOAM AY LOAM Pore Lining, M=Ma or Problematic	trixi.
Vater Table Present aturation Present	sent? nt? ed Data (stream g in: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 ion, D=Depletion, RM tors: 1) edon (A2)	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, production of the indicate of the indicat	ator or confirmed ax Features N/A 12 8 5 25	Type ^T N/A C C C C	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY GRAVELLY CI Location: PL= indicators for Coasi	eLOAM	trix. Hydric Soils ³ : K, L, MLRA 1498) 126) (LRR K, L, R)
Vater Table Preset aturation Preset escribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-2 15-14 1 1 4-18 1 1 4-18 1 1 ydric Soil Indica Histosol (A Histic Epipe Black Histic	int? int? int of Data (stream grant) in: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) oyr_2/2 oyr_2/2 oyr_2/2 oyr_3/3 ion, D=Depletion, RM itors: 1) edon (A2) c (A3)	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, production of the indicate of the indicat	ator or confirmed ax Features N/A 12 8 5 25 elow Surface (S) ILRR	Type ^T N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R,	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY GRAVELLY CI Location: PL=I Indicators for Coasi 5 cm	E _LOAM _LOAM AY LOAM Pore Lining, M=Ma or Problematic Muck (A10) (LRR Prairie Redox (A Mucky Peal or P	trix. Hydric Soils ³ : K, L, MLRA 149B) v15) (LRR K, L, R) eat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
vater Table Presenturation Presenturation Presentescribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-2 1 5-14 1 2-5 1 4-18 1 ype: C=Concentration ydric Soil Indica Histosol (A Histic Epipe Black Histic Hydrogen S	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g on: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 Ion, D=Depletion, RM tors: 1) edon (A2) c (A3) Sulfide (A4)	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, proceeding to document the indice of the indi	ator or confirmed ax Features N/A 12 8 5 25 elow Surface (SP) ULRR Ky Mineral (F1)	Type ^T N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R,	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY GRAVELLY CI Location: PL= Indicators for Coasi 5 cm Dark	E _LOAM _LOAM AY LOAM Problematic Muck (A10) (LRR Prairie Redox (A Mucky Peat or P	trix. Hydric Soils ³ : .K, L, MLRA 149B) .15) (LRR K, L, R) eat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) .K, L, M)
vater Table Presenturation Presenturation Presentescribe Records emarks: OIL offile Description epth (in) Col 0-2 1 5-14 1 2-5 1 4-18 1 ydric Soil Indica Histosol (A Histic Epipe Black Histic Hydrogen S Stratified L	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g on: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 lon, D=Depletion, RM tors: 1) edon (A2) c: (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5)	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Re Color (moist) P.5YR_3/4 P.5YR_3/4 P.5YR_5/8 P.5YR_3/4 P.5YR_4/6 MS=Masked Sand Grains Polyvalue Beat MLRA 145 Loamy Muchany Gley	ator or confirmed ax Features N/A 12 8 5 25 elow Surface (S) B) urface (S9) (LRR ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2)	Type ^T N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R,	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY GRAVELLY CI Location: PL=I Indicators for Coasi 5 cm Dark Polyw	E _LOAM _LOAM AY LOAM Pore Lining, M=Ma or Problematic Muck (A10) (LRR Prairie Redox (A Mucky Peat or P Surface (S7) (LRR alue Below Surfa	trix. Hydric Soils ³ : K, L, MLRA 149B) (16) (LRR K, L, R) eat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (K, L, M) (ce (S8) (LRR K, L)
Vater Table Presenturation Presentescribe Recorde emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-2 1 5-14 1 2-5 1 4-18 1 yee: C=Concentrati ydric Soil Indica Histosol (A Histic Epipe Black Histic Hydrogen S Stratified L Depleted B	ent? on: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 on, D=Depletion, RIV tors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) lelow Dark Surface	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Read Color (moist) 7.5YR 3/4 7	ator or confirmed as Features % N/A 12 8 5 25 elow Surface (S) B) urface (S9) (LRR ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3)	Type ^T N/A C C C C C R) (LRR R,	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M M	Textur SILTY_CLAN SILTY_CLAN SILTY_CLAN SILTY_CLAN SILTY_CLAN GRAVELLY CI Location: PL= Location: P	E '_LOAM '_LOAM AY LOAM Problematic Muck (A10) (LRR Prairie Redox (A Mucky Peat or P Surface (S7) (LRR alue Below Surface Dark Surface (S9)	trix. Hydric Soils ³ : K, L, MLRA 149B) c15) (LRR K, L, R) eat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) K, L, M) cce (S8) (LRR K, L)
Vater Table Preset aturation Preset escribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-2 15-14 1 1 2-5 1 4-18 1 1 4-18 1 1 4-18 1 1 4-18 1 1 4-18 1 1 4-18 1 1 1 4-18 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ent? on: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 Ion, D=Depletion, RIV (tors: 1) edon (A2) c (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) lelow Dark Surface Surface (A12)	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, properties of the control o	ator or confirmed as Features % N/A 12 8 5 25 elow Surface (Si) urface (S9) (LRR ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C C C (A) (LRR R, A) (LRR K, L)	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M M	Textur SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY CRAVELLY CI Location: PL= Indicators for Coast 5 cm Dark Polyv Thin Iron-	e '_LOAM '_LOAM AY LOAM Problematic Muck (A10) (LRR Prairie Redox (A Mucky Peat or P Surface (S7) (LRR alue Below Surfa	trix. Hydric Soils ³ : K, L, MLRA 149B) (15) (LRR K, L, R) eat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (K, L, M) (ce (S8) (LRR K, L) (LRR K, L) (LRR K, L)
Vater Table Preset aturation Preset escribe Recorde emarks: OIL rofile Description profile Description (in) Col 0-2 1 5-14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ent? In: (Describe to the Matrix Or (Moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 Ion, D=Depletion, RM Itors: I) edon (A2) (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) lelow Dark Surface Surface (A12) kky Mineral (S1)	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Reads (inches) Depth (inches) Reads (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Reads (inches) Depth (inches) Reads (inches) Depth (inches) Reads (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Reads (inches) Depth (inches) Reads (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Reads (inches) Reads (inches) Depth (inches) Reads	ator or confirmed as Features % N/A 12 8 5 25 elow Surface (S) BB) urface (S9) (LRR ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) urk Surface (F7)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C C C (A) (LRR R, A) (LRR K, L)	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M M	Textur SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY CRAVELLY CI Location: PL= Indicators for Coast 5 cm Coast 5 cm Polyv Thin Iron- Piedr	e '_LOAM '_LOAM AY LOAM Propulation of Problematic Muck (A10) (LRR Prairie Redox (A Mucky Peat or Posurface (S7) (LRR alue Below Surface (S9) (Vanganese Massnont Floodplain S	trix. Hydric Soils ³ : (K, L, MLRA 1498) (15) (LRR K, L, R) eat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (K, L, M) (CC (S8) (LRR K, L) (LRR K, L) (LRR K, L) es (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Soils (F19) (MLRA 1498)
Vater Table Presenteration Presenter	ent? and Data (stream gent) and Clescribe to the Matrix are (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 Iden, D=Depletion, RM Itors: 1) edon (A2) a (A3) sulfide (A4) avers (A5) delow Dark Surface Surface (A12) cky Mineral (S1) red Matrix (S4)	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) ng well, aerial photos, properties of the control o	ator or confirmed as Features % N/A 12 8 5 25 elow Surface (S) BB) urface (S9) (LRR ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) urk Surface (F7)	Type ¹ N/A C C C C C C C (A) (LRR R, A) (LRR K, L)	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M M	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY CRAVELLY CI Location: PL= Indicators for Coasi 5 cm Casi 5 cm Dark Polyy Thin Iron- Piedr Mesi	e '_LOAM '_LOAM AY LOAM OF Problematic Muck (A10) (LRR Prairie Redox (A Mucky Peat or P Surface (S7) (LRR alue Below Surfa Dark Surface (S9) Vianganese Mass nont Floodplain S S Spodic (TA6) (M	trix: Hydric Soils ³ : (K, L, MLRA 1498) (15) (LRR K, L, R) eat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (K, L, M) (CC (S8) (LRR K, L) (LRR K, L) (LRR K, L) (SS) (LRR K, L, R) (SS) (F12) (LRR K, L, R) (SS) (F19) (MLRA 1498)
Vater Table Pres aturation Preser aturation Preser describe Recorde demarks: SOIL depth (in) Col 0-2 1 5-14 1 14-18 1 depth 1 depth 2-5 1 depth 3 depth 4 depth 4 depth 4 depth 5 depth 6 depth 6 depth 7 depth 7 depth 7 depth 8 depth 8 depth 8 depth 9 dep	ent? ed Data (stream g en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 edon, D=Depletion, RM tors: 1) edon (A2) edon (A2) edow Dark Surface Surface (A12) eky Mineral (S1) yed Matrix (S4) ox (S5)	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Depth	ator or confirmed as Features White the series of the ser	n the absence Type To N/A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	ce of indicate Loc² N/A M M M M	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY GRAVELLY CI Location: PL=I Indicators fe Coasi 5 cm Cark Polyy Thin Iron- Piedr Mesi Red I	e '_LOAM '_LOAM AY LOAM AY LOAM Problematic Muck (A10) (LRR Prairie Redox (A Mucky Peat or P Surface (S7) (LRR alue Below Surfa Dark Surface (S9) Vianganese Mass nont Floodplain S s Spodic (TA6) (M Parent Material (I	trix: Hydric Soils ³ : K, L, MLRA 149B) 16) (LRR K, L, R) eat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) K, L, M) CCC (S8) (LRR K, L) (LRR K, L) (LRR K, L) GOIS (F12) (LRR K, L, R) GOIS (F19) (MLRA 149B) FE1)
Vater Table Preset aturation Preset describe Records emarks: GOIL rofile Description Depth (in) Color 15-14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ent? ed Data (stream g en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_2/2 OYR_3/3 edon, D=Depletion, RM tors: 1) edon (A2) edon (A2) edow Dark Surface Surface (A12) eky Mineral (S1) yed Matrix (S4) ox (S5)	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Record (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St Loamy Muc Loamy Gley X Depleted M Redox Dark Depleted Da Redox Depn	ator or confirmed as Features White the service of	Type ^T N/A C C C C C C C d C C d drophytic veg	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M M M M cetation and sent, unless	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY COAST 5 cm Coast 5 cm Dark Polyy Thin Iron- Piedr Mesi Red I Very	e '_LOAM '_LOAM AY LOAM OF Problematic Muck (A10) (LRR Prairie Redox (A Mucky Peat or P Surface (S7) (LRR alue Below Surfa Dark Surface (S9) Vianganese Mass nont Floodplain S S Spodic (TA6) (M	trix: Hydric Soils ³ : K, L, MLRA 149B) 16) (LRR K, L, R) eat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) K, L, M) 100 (S8) (LRR K, L) 100 (LRR K, L) 100 (LRR K, L) 100 (MLRA 149B)
Vater Table Preset aturation Preset escribe Recorde emarks: OOL rofile Description open the first open the fir	sent? an: (Describe to the Matrix for (moist) for (Moi	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Record (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St Loamy Muc Loamy Gley X Depleted M Redox Dark Depleted Da Redox Depn	ator or confirmed as Features White the service of	Type ^T N/A C C C C C C C d C C d drophytic veg	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M M M M cetation and sent, unless	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY COAST 5 cm Coast 5 cm Dark Polyy Thin Iron- Piedr Mesi Red I Very	e '_LOAM '_LOAM AY LOAM AY LOAM Problematic Muck (A10) (LRR Prairie Redox (A Mucky Peat or P Surface (\$7) (LRR alue Below Surfa Dark Surface (\$9) Vianganese Mass nont Floodplain 3 a Spodic (TA6) (N Parent Material (I Shallow Dark Sur	trix: Hydric Soils ³ : K, L, MLRA 149B) 16) (LRR K, L, R) eat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) K, L, M) 100 (S8) (LRR K, L) 100 (LRR K, L) 100 (LRR K, L) 100 (MLRA 149B)
Vater Table Preset aturation Preset atur	sent? an: (Describe to the Matrix for (moist) for (Moi	X X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 80 95 75	Depth (inches) Record (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/6 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St Loamy Muc Loamy Gley X Depleted M Redox Dark Depleted Da Redox Depn	ator or confirmed as Features White the service of	Type ^T N/A C C C C C C C d C C d drophytic veg	ce of indicat Loc² N/A M M M M M cetation and sent, unless	SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY COAST 5 cm Coast 5 cm Dark Polyy Thin Iron- Piedr Mesi Red I Very	e '_LOAM '_LOAM AY LOAM AY LOAM Problematic Muck (A10) (LRR Prairie Redox (A Mucky Peat or P Surface (\$7) (LRR alue Below Surfa Dark Surface (\$9) Vianganese Mass nont Floodplain 3 a Spodic (TA6) (N Parent Material (I Shallow Dark Sur	trix. Hydric Soils ³ : K, L, MLRA 149B) 16) (LRR K, L, R) eat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) K, L, M) 16c (S8) (LRR K, L) 1 (LRR K, L) 16es (F12) (LRR K, L, R) 1760 (S12) (MLRA 149B) 1811 (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 1812 (TF12) 1814 (TF12) 1818 (TF12)

36	
Whb	San
VIIII	

Sampling Point:

W1-WET1

ree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute		Indicator		
The street	% Cover	Dom. Sp?	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:	
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10.5	X	FACW	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 9	(A)
Fagus grandifolia	10.5	$\frac{\lambda}{X}$	FACU	W DOMINIANCS ODE, TACKY, TAC.	-/0/
Acer rubrum	10.5		FAC	# Dominants across all strata: 12	(B)
		X		# Dominants across all strata.	_(0)
4. Ulmus americana	3	_	FAC	% Dominants OBL FACW FAC: 75.00%	/A/r
5. Tilia americana		-	FACU	% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 75.00%	(A/E
6.					
7,			_	Am Am outst outstand of	
8.		_		Prevalence Index Worksheet:	
	38.0	= Tota	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By	11
apling Stratum (Plot size; 30 ft)				OBL 3.0 x1 = 3.0	_
1. Tilia americana	3	X	FACU	FACW 62.0 x 2 = 124.0	_
2, Fraxinus pennsylvanica	38	X	FACW	FAC 111.0 x 3 = 333.0	_
3			$\overline{}$	FACU 19.5 x 4 = 78.0	-
4.				UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0	_
5				Sum: 195.5 (A) 538.0	(B)
5					
7.				Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.75	
3					
	41.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
rub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				Dominance Test is > 50%	
1. Nyssa sylvatica	10.5	X	FAC	X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0	
Rosa multiflora	3	X	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (ex	(risio
3.				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
1.		_		Morphological Adaptations	
š.		_			
1				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be p unless disturbed or problematic.	resent,
		_		annog and an are of brooker interes	
		-		Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
	- 22	= Testa	Cover	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
B	14.0	= Tota	Cover		alv 20ff
B	14.0	5		Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximat (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet	
B. erb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis	14.0	X	FACW	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate	
erb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	14.0 10.5	<u> </u>	FACW FACW	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3ln (7.6cm) or larger in diamet	
B. Probert Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 3. Solidago rugosa	14.0 10.5 3 3	X X X	FACW FACW	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH).	erat
B. Pro Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 3. Solidago rugosa 4. Microstegium vimineum	14.0 10.5 3 3 63	<u> </u>	FACW FAC FAC	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate the control of the c	erat
B. Pro Stratum (Plot size; 5 ft) Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5	X X X	FACW FAC FAC FAC	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH).	erat
B. Phot size; 5 ft Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	14.0 10.5 3 3 63	X X X	FACW FAC FAC	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate the control of the c	erat
B. Plot size: 5 ft Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5	X X X	FACW FAC FAC FAC	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.	er at nately 20
B. Plot size: 5 ft Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5	X X X	FACW FAC FAC FAC	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate the control of the control o	er at nately 20
Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X	FACW FAC FAC FAC	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.	er át nately 20
B. Conoclea sensibilis Con	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X	FACW FAC FAC FAC	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately app	er at nately 20 ately 3 to
srb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X	FACW FAC FAC FAC	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herb	er at nately 20 ately 3 to paceous
srb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X	FACW FAC FAC FAC	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including hert vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except we	er at nately 20 ately 3 to paceous
arb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 3. Solidago rugosa 4. Microstegium vimineum 5. Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea 7. 3.	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X	FACW FACW FAC FAC OBL	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herb	er at nately 20 ately 3 to paceous
arb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Onoclea sensibilis Fraxinus pennsylvanica Solidago rugosa Microstegium vimineum Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FAC FAC OBL	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including hert vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except we	er at nately 20 ately 3 to paceous
arb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 3. Solidago rugosa 4. Microstegium vimineum 5. Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea 7. 8. 9. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 2. 1. 2. 2. 3. oft)	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FAC FAC OBL	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including hert vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except we	er at nately 20 ately 3 to paceous
arb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 3. Solidago rugosa 4. Microstegium vimineum 5. Osmunda claytoniana 5. Phalaris arundinacea 7. 3. 3. 9. 9. 9. 1. Toxicodendron radicans 30 ft) 1. Toxicodendron radicans	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FAC FAC OBL	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including hert vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except we	er at nately 20 ately 3 to paceous
arb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 3. Solidago rugosa 4. Microstegium vimineum 5. Osmunda claytoniana 6. Phalaris arundinacea 7. 8. 9. 1. 1. 2. 2. 30 ft) Toxicodendron radicans	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FAC FAC OBL	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including hert vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except we less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	er at nately 20 ately 3 to paceous
arb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 3. Solidago rugosa 4. Microstegium vimineum 5. Osmunda claytoniana 5. Phalaris arundinacea 7. 3. 3. 4. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FAC FAC OBL	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including hert vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except we less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	er at nately 20 ately 3 to paceous
erb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 3. Solidago rugosa 4. Microstegium vimineum 5. Osmunda claytoniana Phalaris arundinacea 7. 8. 9. 1. Toxicodendron radicans 2. 3. 4.	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FAC FAC OBL	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including hert vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except we less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	er at nately 20 ately 3 to paceous
8. erb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) 1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica 3. Solidago rugosa 4. Microstegium vimineum 5. Osmunda claytoniana 6. Phalaris arundinacea 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2	14.0 10.5 3 3 63 10.5 3	X X X X X X X X X X	FACW FACW FAC FAC OBL	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamet breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including hert vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except we less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	er at nately 20 ately 3 to paceous

	East Point			City/ Course)	Carmel / Put	IIaiii		Samp. Dat	e: 5/14/2021
Applicant/Owne		n Development, L	LC	- Liver-unc	State: NY		Sampling Poin	t: W1-WET2	
Investigator(s):	Jimmy Monfils a			and the second second	ion, Townsh	_		F1 10)	2 50/
Landform (hillslo) Subregion (LRR	_	epression	Tat	41.34774	ief (concave, co	Long: -7		Slope (%	
Soil Map Unit:	- William			41.04774		LUI Ig	3.7 4030	NWI Clas	
	drologic conditions	on the site typic	cal for this time of year	-		Remark	Š.	-	
	umstances presen		eded, explain any answ						
Are Vegetation			Hydrology -		tly disturbed		arks:		
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or i	Hydrology -	naturally	problematic	Kem	arks:		
		Attach site	map showing sam	ple point	locations,	transects	, important fe	atures, etc.	
Hydrophytic Ver Hydric Soil Prese	getation Present? ent?	-	Yes			Is This	Sample Area With	in a Wetland	17 No
Wetland Hydrol	logy Present?	-						n nes ore peon.	-
Remarks: All pa	rameters are met. Are	ea is classified as a	a palustrine forested (PFO)	wetland.					
HYDROLOG	Y								
Wetland Hydrol	ALC: NO STATE OF THE PARTY OF T						Secondary Indicat		of two required)
		ne is required; cl	heck all that apply)	/nn\			Surface Soil	Control of the Contro	
X Surface W	Vater (A1) er Table (A2)	_	X Water-Stained Leave Aquatic Fauna (B13)				X Drainage Pa Moss Trim L		
X Saturation		-	Marl Deposits (B15)					Water Table (C2	2)
X Water Ma		-	Hydrogen Sulfide Oc				Crayfish Bur		
	Deposits (B2)	_	Oxidized Rhizospher		oots (C3)			isible on Aerial	(C9)
Drift Depo	osits (B3)	112	Presence of Reduce	d Iron (C4)			Stunted or S	tressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat	or Crust (B4)	- 2	Recent Iron Reduction	on in Tilled Soi	ls (C6)		Geomorphic	Position (D2)	
Iron Depo	POR AN ARTHUR AND ARE	_	Thin Muck Surface (2.4			Shallow Aqu	property of the second second second	
	on Visible on Aerial (B		Other (Explain in Re	marks)			. MONTH V. MAN CO.	aphic Relief (D	4)
Sparsely	Vegetated Concave S	urface (B8)					FAC-Neutral	Test (D5)	
Field Observation			w 10 m at 1						
Surface Water P	- The state of the	X	Depth (inches):			1975 1975			
Water Table Pre Saturation Prese		X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):		-	Wetland	Hydrology Present	4	-
A STATE OF THE STA	ded Data (Stream g	auge, monitorin	g well, aerial photos, pr		ctions), if ava	ilable:			
Remarks:	eed Data (Stream g	auge, monitorin	g well, aeríal photos, pr		— Lotions), if ava	ilable:			
Remarks:				évious inspec			ire l		
Remarks:			to document the indica	évious inspec	m the absenc		ors.)		
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth	ion: (Describe to th		to document the indica	evious inspec	m the absenc		ors.) Texture		Remarks
SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co	ion: (Describe to th Matrix	e depth needed % 100	to document the indica	evious inspectation or confir dox Features N/A	m the absences	Loc ² N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY		Remarks Saturated
SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co	ion: (Describe to th Matrix plor (moist)	e depth needed %	to document the indica	evious inspectations for confired as Features %	m the absences	ce of indicato	Texture		
SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co	ion: (Describe to th Matrix plor (moist) 7.5YR_3/1	e depth needed % 100	to document the indica	evious inspectation or confir dox Features N/A	m the absences Type ¹ N/A	Loc ² N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY		
SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co	ion: (Describe to th Matrix plor (moist) 7.5YR_3/1	e depth needed % 100	to document the indica	evious inspectation or confir dox Features N/A	m the absences Type ¹ N/A	Loc ² N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY		
SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 6-12	ion: (Describe to th Matrix plar (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1	e depth needed % 100 100	to document the indica Re Color (moist)	evious inspectation or confir dox Features N/A	m the absences Type ¹ N/A	Loc ² N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY		
SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra	ion: (Describe to th Matrix plar (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1	e depth needed % 100 100	to document the indica	evious inspectation or confir dox Features N/A	m the absences Type ¹ N/A	Loc ² N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY	ing, M=Watrix:	
SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 6-12	ion: (Describe to th Matrix plar (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1	e depth needed % 100 100	to document the indica Re Color (moist)	evious inspectation or confir dox Features N/A	m the absences Type ¹ N/A	Loc ² N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY		Saturated
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12	ion: (Describe to th Matrix plor (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1	e depth needed % 100 100	to document the indica Re Color (moist)	evious inspectation or confir dox Features N/A	m the absences Type ^T N/A N/A	Loc ² N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY ² Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prol		Saturated c Soils ³ :
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (i	ion: (Describe to th Matrix plor (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1	e depth needed % 100 100	to document the indica Re Color (moist)	ator or confir dox Features % N/A N/A	m the absences Type ^T N/A N/A	Loc ² N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prol 2 cm Muck	olematic Hydri	Saturated c Soils ³ :
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (in) Black Hist	ion: (Describe to the Matrix plot (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 stion, D=Depletion, RM (actors: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3)	e depth needed % 100 100	Color (moist) Color (moist) AS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St	evious inspectator or confir dox Features N/A N/A N/A elow Surface (SB) urface (S9) (LRF	m the absences Type ^T N/A N/A N/A S8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY **Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prof 2 cm Muck Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, Redox (A16) (L Peat or Peat (S	Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 149B) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R)
SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (in) Black Hist Hydrogen	ion: (Describe to the Matrix plot (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 ation, D=Depletion, RM (actors: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3) n Sulfide (A4)	e depth needed % 100 100	Color (moist) VS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St. Loamy Mucl.	evious inspectator or confir dox Features % N/A N/A Plow Surface (SB) Irface (S9) (LRF ky Mineral (F1)	m the absences Type ^T N/A N/A N/A S8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY **Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prot 2 cm Muck Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, Redox (A15) (L Peat or Peat (S 2 (S7) (LRR K, L,	Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 149B) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R)
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histocol (in) Histic Epin Black Hist Hydrogen Stratified	ion: (Describe to the Matrix plot (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 ation, D=Depletion, RM cators: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3) n Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5)	e depth needed % 100 100 =Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) //S=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St. Loamy Mucl	evious inspectator or confir dox Features % N/A N/A Pelow Surface (SP) (LRF cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2)	m the absences Type ^T N/A N/A N/A S8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prol 2 cm Muck Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, I Redox (A15) (L Peat or Peat (S 2 (S7) (LRR K, L, elow Surface (S8	Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 149B) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R) M).
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydrogen Stratified Depleted	ion: (Describe to the Matrix plan (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 ation, D=Depletion, RIM (ators: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3) n Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5) Below Dark Surface	e depth needed % 100 100 =Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) VIS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 148 Thin Dark Su Loamy Mucl Loamy Gleye Depleted Mi	ator or confir dox Features % N/A N/A N/A elow Surface (SB) urface (S9) (LRF cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3)	m the absences Type ^T N/A N/A N/A S8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prol 2 cm Muck Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark St	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, Redox (A15) (L Peat or Peat (S E(S7) (LRR K, L, elow Surface (S8 Irface (S9) (LRR	Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 149B) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R) M) K, L, R)
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydrogen Stratified Depleted Thick Dari	ion: (Describe to the Matrix plor (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 ation, D=Depletion, RM cators: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3) n Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5) Below Dark Surface is Surface (A12)	e depth needed % 100 100 =Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 148 Thin Dark Su Loamy Mucl Loamy Gleye Depleted Mi Redox Dark	ator or confir dox Features % N/A N/A N/A elow Surface (SB) urface (S9) (LRF cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6)	m the absences Type¹ N/A N/A S8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prol 2 cm Muck; Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark St	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, I Redox (A15) (L Peat or Peat (S E (\$7) (LRR K, L, Pelow Surface (S8) Irface (S9) (LRR Dese Masses (F1	Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 1498) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R) M) 8) (LRR K, L) K, L) (LRR K, L, R)
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydrogen Stratified Depleted Thick Dari Sandy Mu	ion: (Describe to the Matrix plan (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 ation, D=Depletion, RIM (ators: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3) n Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5) Below Dark Surface	e depth needed % 100 100 =Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 148 Thin Dark Su Loamy Mucl Loamy Gleye Depleted Mi Redox Dark	evious inspectator or confired at Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A elow Surface (\$9) (LRF ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F6)	m the absences Type¹ N/A N/A S8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY \$^2Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prol 2 cm Muck; Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Be Thin Dark Su Iron-Manga Piedmont Fl	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, I Redox (A15) (L Peat or Peat (S E (\$7) (LRR K, L, elow Surface (S8 Irface (S9) (LRR nese Masses (F1 podplain Soils (I	Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 149B) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R) M). K, L)
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histic Epi Black Hist Hydrogen Stratified Depleted Thick Dari Sandy Mu	ion: (Describe to the Matrix plan (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 ation, D=Depletion, RM (ators: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3) 1 Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5) Below Dark Surface to Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1) eyed Matrix (S4)	e depth needed % 100 100 =Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) VIS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MIRA 145 Thin Dark Su Loamy Mucl Loamy Gleyi Depleted Mi Redox Dark Depleted Da	evious inspectator or confired at Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A elow Surface (\$9) (LRF ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F6)	m the absences Type¹ N/A N/A S8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prol 2 cm Muck; Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Br Thin Dark Su Iron-Manga Piedmont Fl Mesic Spodi	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, I Redox (A15) (L Peat or Peat (S E (\$7) (LRR K, L, elow Surface (S8 Irface (S9) (LRR nese Masses (F1 podplain Soils (I	Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 1498) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R) M) 8) (LRR K, L) K, L) (LR K, L) K, L) (LR K, L, R)
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histo	ion: (Describe to the Matrix plan (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 ation, D=Depletion, RM (ators: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3) 1 Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5) Below Dark Surface to Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1) eyed Matrix (S4)	e depth needed % 100 100 =Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) VIS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MIRA 145 Thin Dark Su Loamy Mucl Loamy Gleyt Depleted Mi Redox Dark Depleted Da Redox Depre	evious inspectator or confired at Features % N/A N/A N/A N/A elow Surface (S) B) urface (S9) (LRF cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) essions (F8)	m the absences Type¹ N/A N/A S8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A N/A N/A	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prol 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Br Thin Dark Su Iron-Manga Piedmont Fl Mesic Spodi Red Parent	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, I Redox (A15) (L Peat or Peat (S E (S7) (LRR K, L, elow Surface (S8 Irface (S9) (LRR nese Masses (F1 podplain Soils (I c (TA6) (MLRA 1	Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 1498) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R) M) K, L) (LRR K, L) K, L) (2) (LRR K, L, R) F19) (MLRA 1498)
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Co Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Co Concentra Soil Indic Co Co Co Co Concentra Co	ion: (Describe to the Matrix plan (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 ation, D=Depletion, RM (ators: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3) 1 Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5) Below Dark Surface is Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1) eyed Matrix (S4) dox (S5)	e depth needed % 100 100 =Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) VS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St Loamy Mucl Loamy Gleyt Depleted Mi Redox Dark Depleted Da Redox Depre	evious inspectator or confired ox Features - % N/A	m the absences Type ^T N/A N/A N/A S8) (LRR R, R R, MLRA 149) (LRR K, L)	Loc ² N/A N/A N/A B)	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prol 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Bo Thin Dark Su Iron-Manga Piedmont Fl Mesic Spodi Red Parent Very Shallow	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, e Redox (A15) (L Peat or Peat (S e (S7) (LRR K, L, elow Surface (S8 urface (S9) (LRR nese Masses (F1 podplain Soils (I c (TA6) (MLRA 1 Waterial (F21)	Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 1498) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R) M) K, L) (LRR K, L) K, L) (2) (LRR K, L, R) F19) (MLRA 1498)
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (Histo	ion: (Describe to the Matrix polor (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 ation, D=Depletion, RM cators: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3) to Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5) Below Dark Surface & Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1) eyed Matrix (S4) dox (SS) Matrix (S6) ace (S7) (LRR R, MLR.	e depth needed % 100 100 =Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) VS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St Loamy Mucl Loamy Gleyt Depleted Mi Redox Dark Depleted Da Redox Depre	evious inspectator or confired ox Features - % N/A	m the absences Type ^T N/A N/A N/A S8) (LRR R, R R, MLRA 149) (LRR K, L)	Loc ² N/A N/A N/A B)	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prol 2 cm Muck (Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Bo Thin Dark Su Iron-Manga Piedmont Fl Mesic Spodi Red Parent Very Shallow	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, e Redox (A15) (L Peat or Peat (S e (S7) (LRR K, L, elow Surface (S8 urface (S9) (LRR nese Masses (F1 podplain Soils (I c (TA6) (MLRA 1 Waterial (F21) v Dark Surface (Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 1498) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R) M) K, L) (LRR K, L) K, L) (2) (LRR K, L, R) F19) (MLRA 1498)
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (i) Histic Epij Black Hist Hydrige Stratified Depleted Thick Darik Sandy Mu Sandy Gle Sandy Me Sandy Res Stripped I X Dark Surf:	ion: (Describe to the Matrix polor (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 ation, D=Depletion, RM cators: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3) to Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5) Below Dark Surface & Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1) eyed Matrix (S4) dox (SS) Matrix (S6) ace (S7) (LRR R, MLR.	e depth needed % 100 100 =Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) VS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St Loamy Mucl Loamy Gleyt Depleted Mi Redox Dark Depleted Da Redox Depre	evious inspectator or confired ox Features - % N/A	m the absences Type ^T N/A N/A N/A S8) (LRR R, R R, MLRA 149) (LRR K, L)	Loc ² N/A N/A N/A B)	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prof 2 cm Muck Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Br Thin Dark Su Iron-Manga Piedmont Fl Mesic Spodia Red Parent Very Shallov Other (Explain	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, e Redox (A15) (L Peat or Peat (S e (S7) (LRR K, L, elow Surface (S8 urface (S9) (LRR nese Masses (F1 podplain Soils (I c (TA6) (MLRA 1 Waterial (F21) v Dark Surface (Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 149B) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R) M) (LRR K, L) (LR K, L) (LR K, L) (LR K, L, R) F19) (MLRA 149B) 144A, 145, 149B)
Remarks: SOIL Profile Descripti Depth (in) Co 0-6 6-12 Type: C=Concentra Hydric Soil Indic Histosol (i) Histic Epij Black Hist Hydrige Stratified Depleted Thick Darik Sandy Mu Sandy Gle Sandy Me Sandy Res Stripped I X Dark Surf:	ion: (Describe to the Matrix polor (moist) 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 7.5YR_3/1 ation, D=Depletion, RM cators: A1) pedon (A2) tic (A3) to Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5) Below Dark Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1) eyed Matrix (S4) dox (SS) Matrix (S6) ace (S7) (LRR R, MLR. r (if observed): Type: Rock refusal	e depth needed % 100 100 =Reduced Matrix, N	Color (moist) VS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St Loamy Mucl Loamy Gleyt Depleted Mi Redox Dark Depleted Da Redox Depre	evious inspectator or confired ox Features - % N/A	m the absences Type ^T N/A N/A N/A S8) (LRR R, R R, MLRA 149) (LRR K, L)	Loc ² N/A N/A N/A B)	Texture SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY SANDY_CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Lin Indicators for Prof 2 cm Muck Coast Prairie 5 cm Mucky Dark Surface Polyvalue Br Thin Dark Su Iron-Manga Piedmont Fl Mesic Spodia Red Parent Very Shallov Other (Explain	olematic Hydri A10) (LRR K, L, I Pedox (A16) (L Peat or Peat (S © (S7) (LRR K, L, elow Surface (S8 Irface (S9) (LRR nese Masses (F1 podplain Soils (I c (TA6) (MLRA 1 Vaterial (F21) v Dark Surface (in in Remarks)	Saturated c Soils ³ : MLRA 149B) RR K, L, R) 3) (LRR K, L, R) M) (LRR K, L) (LR K, L) (LR K, L) (LR K, L, R) F19) (MLRA 149B) 144A, 145, 149B)

- 100	
Whb	Samp
1/1111	

ampling Point: W1-WET2

ree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft) 1. Acer rubrum	Absolute			
The states.		Dom.	Indicator	Annal Annal Annal Annal Annal Annal
1. Acer rubrum	% Cover	Sp?	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:
-	38	X	FAC	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 5 (A
2. Carya ovata	10.5		FACU	
3. Fagus grandifolia	3		FACU	# Dominants across all strata: 6 (1
4. Acer saccharinum	3		FAC	
5.			-1710	% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 83.33% (/
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		A DOMINIANIS OBE, FACW, FAC.
6.				
7,				
8.				Prevalence Index Worksheet:
	54.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By:
apling Stratum (Plot size; 30 ft)				OBL 10.5 x1 = 10.5
1. Acer rubrum	10.5	X	FAC	FACW 19.5 x 2 = 39.0
2.				FAC 51.5 x 3 = 154.5
4				UPL 10.5 x.5 = 52.5
5.				Sum: 108.5 (A) 322.5 (I
5.				
				Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.97
·				F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
· ·	10.0	= Total	Count	Hudrophytic Vogetation in disabases
THE STATE OF THE S	10.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
rub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				Dominance Test is > 50%
1. Berberis thunbergii	10.5	X	UPL	X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
2.				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain)
3.				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
			_	Morphological Adaptations
· ·				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be preser
Ž.,				unless disturbed or problematic.
7,				
B				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
	10.0	= Total	Cover	
erb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)				Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20
Onoclea sensibilis	3	X	FACW	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
2. Symplocarpus_SP	10.5	X		breast height (DBH).
3. Impatiens capensis	10.5	X	FACW	Service of the servic
4. Arisaema triphyllum	3		FACW	Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately
	3		FACW	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7,6cm) DBH.
Fraxinus pennsylvanica				and the state of t
	10.5	X	OBL	
Carex aquatilis		X		
Carex aquatilis Alliaria petiolata	10.5	X	OBL	Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately.
Carex aquatilis Alliaria petiolata	10.5	X	OBL	Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
Carex aquatilis Alliaria petiolata	10.5	X	OBL	
Carex aquatilis Alliaria petiolata .	10.5	X	OBL	20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
Carex aquatilis Alliaria petiolata .	10.5	x	OBL	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceo
5. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8.	10.5	X	OBL	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceo vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody vines.
5. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9	10.5		OBL FACU	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceo
6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 0. 1	10.5	X = Total	OBL FACU	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceo vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody vines.
6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 0. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	10.5		OBL FACU	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceo vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody vines.
6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. coody Vines (Plot size:30 ft)	10.5		OBL FACU	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceo vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. coody Vines (Plot size:30 ft) 1. 2	10.5		OBL FACU	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceo vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody vines.
6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. Coody Vines (Plot size:30 ft) 1. 2	10.5		OBL FACU	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceo vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. Coody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft) 1. 2. 3.	10.5		OBL FACU	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceo vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. Coody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft) 1. 2. 3. 4.	10.5		OBL FACU	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceo vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
6. Carex aquatilis 7. Alliaria petiolata 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. Voody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft) 1. 2. 3.	10.5		OBL FACU	20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceo vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.

roject Site:	East Point			City/County				- Serripi D	ate: 5/17/2021
plicant/Owner	Jimmy Monfils a	on Development, I	LLC	Cacti	State: NY		Sampling Pol	nt: W2-WET1	
vestigator(s): ndform (hillslop		epression		and the second of the second of	on, Townshi ef (concave, co		Concave	Slope	(%): 1-2%
bregion (LRR			Lat	41.34754			-73.74888		um:
il Map Unit:								NWIC	asst PFO
e climatic/hydr	rologic conditions	on the site typ	ical for this time of year	-		Remark	ks:		
	mstances presen		eeded, explain any answ						
re Vegetation			Hydrology -		ly disturbed		marks:		
re Vegetation	, Soil	, or	Hydrology -	naturally p	problematic?	Ker	narks:		
UMMARY C	F FINDINGS -	Attach site	map showing sam	ple point l	locations,	transect	s, important fe	eatures, et	c.
	etation Present?		Yes			July	Service Constitution	all all and a second	Car
lydric Soil Prese						Is This	Sample Area Wit	hin a Wetla	nd? No
Vetland Hydrolo	gy Present?								
emarks: All para	ameters are met. Are	ea is classified as	a palustrine forested (PFO)	wetland.					
HYDROLOGY									
etland Hydrolo							Secondary Indica	itors (minimu	n of two required)
		ne is required;	check all that apply)					il Cracks (B6)	
X Surface Wa	ater (A1)	1	X Water-Stained Leave	es (B9)			X Drainage F	atterns (B10)	
	r Table (A2)	1/2	Aquatic Fauna (B13)					Lines (B16)	
X Saturation	Charles and the second		Marl Deposits (B15)					Water Table (C2)
X Water Mar		1.2	Hydrogen Sulfide Oc					irrows (C8)	
	Deposits (B2)		Oxidized Rhizospher		ots (C3)			Visible on Aeri	
Drift Depo:			Presence of Reduce		· lost			Stressed Plant	
and the second	or Crust (B4)	10 c	Recent Iron Reducti		s (C6)		The second secon	ic Position (D2)	
Iron Depos	St. Av. Mill. A. C. A. V.	-	Thin Muck Surface (G. W				uitard (D3)	
	Visible on Aerial (B		Other (Explain in Re	marks)			. NO. OR V. P. P. P.	graphic Relief (D4)
	egétated Concave S	urrace (B8)					FAC-Neutr	al Test (D5)	
eld Observation			× 10 m 10 1		- 11				
the second second									
	-	X	Depth (inches)			1000000000	WAY TO BE STORY	120	
Jater Table Pres aturation Prese escribe Recorde	ent? nt?	X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ng well, aerial photos, pr	Surface Surface	tions), if avai		d Hydrology Presei	nt?	
Vater Table Pres aturation Prese escribe Recorde	ent? nt?	X	Depth (inches) Depth (inches)	Surface Surface	tions), if avai		d Hydrology Preser	nt?	
Vater Table Prese aturation Prese escribe Recorde emarks:	ent? nt?	X	Depth (inches) Depth (inches)	Surface Surface	tions), if avai		d Hydrology Preser	nt?	
Vater Table Presenturation Presentescribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g	X X auge, monitori	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic	Surface Surface évious inspec	n the abseno	ilable:		nt?	
Vater Table Presenturation Presentescribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g	X X auge, monitori	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic	Surface Surface evious inspec	n the abseno	ilable:		nt?	Remarks
Vater Table Present ration Present rescribe Records remarks: OIL rofile Description repetition (in) Col	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g en: (Describe to th Matrix	X X auge, monitori	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic	Surface Surface evious inspectations or confirmation or confirmation or confirmations.	n the absenc	ilable: ce of indicat	ors.)		Remarks
Vater Table Present reserving Records escribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description (in) Col 0-6 7	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g on: (Describe to th	X X auge, monitori ne depth neede %	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic	Surface Surface evious inspectations or confirmation or confirmation or confirmations.	n the absend	ilable: ce of indicat Loc²	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SILTY	AM.	Remarks
Vater Table Present aturation Present escribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description (in) Colored 7 (1-17) 1	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g n: (Describe to th Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 OYR_3/1	X X auge, monitori	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic: Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed ax Features N/A 10	Type ¹ N/A D	ilable: Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SILTY_ LOAM	M CLAY	Remarks
vater Table Presenturation Presentur	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g nn: (Describe to th Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 0YR_3/1	X X auge, monitori	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic: Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed ax Features N/A 10	Type ¹ N/A D C	ilable: Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SILTY_ LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LO/	AM CLAY	Remarks
vater Table Presenturation Presentur	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g n: (Describe to th Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 OYR_3/1	X X auge, monitori	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic: Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed ax Features N/A 10	Type ¹ N/A D	ilable: Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SILTYLOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SANDY	AM CLAY	Remarks
vater Table Presenturation Presenturation Presentescribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-6 7 1-17 1 5-11 17-22 1	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g nn: (Describe to th Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 0YR_3/1 0YR_2/2 0YR_6/2	X X auge, monitoring the depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ng well, aerial photos, pr d to document the indic: Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed ax Features N/A 10	Type ¹ N/A D C	ilable: Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SILTY_ LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LO/	AM CLAY CLA	Remarks
Vater Table Presenturation Presenturation Presentes escribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-6 7 1-17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g nn: (Describe to th Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 0YR_3/1 0YR_2/2 0YR_6/2 lon, D=Depletion, RM	X X auge, monitoring the depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): d to document the indicate of the inches): 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2	Surface Surface evious inspectator or confirmed ax Features N/A 10	Type ¹ N/A D C	ilable: Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SILTYLOAM SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SANDY_ Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore L	AM CLAY CLA	
SOIL rofile Description Depth (in) Col 0-6 7 11-17 1 6-11 1 17-22 1	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g en: (Describe to th Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 0YR_3/1 0YR_2/2 0YR_6/2 lon, D=Depletion, RIM tors:	X X auge, monitoring the depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): d to document the indicate (inches): T.5YR_5/3 T.5YR_5/3 T.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains.	surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirmed ax Features N/A 10 20 5	Type ¹ N/A D C D	ilable: Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SILTYLOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro	MCLAY CLA CLA ining, M=Matrix.	ric Soils ³ :
Vater Table Presenturation Presentur	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g en: (Describe to th	X X auge, monitoring the depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): To depth (in	ator or confirmed ax Features N/A 10 20 5	Type ¹ N/A D C D	ilable: Loc ² N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SILTYLOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro2 cm Muck	MCLAY CLA CLA ining, M=Matrix. oblematic Hyc	ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 1498)
Vater Table Present aturation Present	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 0YR_3/1 0YR_2/2 0YR_6/2 lon, D=Depletion, RM tors: 1) edon (A2)	X X auge, monitoring the depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): Retailed to document the indice Retailed to do	ator or confirmed ax Features N/A 10 20 5	Type ¹ N/A D C D	ilable: Loc² N/A M M	SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SILTYLOAM SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro2 cm Muck	MCLAY CLA Ining, M=Matrix. bblematic Hyd (A10) (LRR K, ie Redox (A16)	ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R)
Vater Table Presenturation Presenturation Presentescribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-6 7 1-17 1 3-11 17-22 1 ype: C=Concentrat ydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A Histic Epip Black Histic	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g en: (Describe to th	X X auge, monitoring the depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): I do document the indicate of the inches of t	ator or confirmator o	Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R,	ilable: Loc² N/A M M	SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SILTYLOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro 2 cm Mucl Coast Prain 5 cm Mucl	MM CLAY CLA Ining, M=Matrix: oblematic Hyd (A10) (LRR K, ie Redox (A15) vy Peat or Peat	ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
vater Table Presenturation Presenturation Presentescribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-6 7 1-17 1 3-11 1 7-22 1 ype: C=Concentrat ydric Soil Indica Histosol (A Histic Epipe Black Histic Hydrogen 1	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g en: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 0YR_3/1 0YR_2/2 0YR_6/2 lon, D=Depletion, RM tors: 1) edon (A2) c (A3) Sulfide (A4)	X X auge, monitoring the depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): Re Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St Loamy Mucl	ator or confirmed ax Features N/A 10 20 5 elow Surface (S9) ULRR Ky Mineral (F1)	Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R,	ilable: Loc² N/A M M	SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SILTYLOAM SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro 2 cm Muck Coast Prain 5 cm Muck Dark Surfa	CLAY CLA Ining, M=Matrix. Oblematic Hyd (A10) (LRR K, ie Redox (A16) y Peat or Peat ce (S7) (LRR K, K,	ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M)
Vater Table Presenturation Presentescribe Recorder emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-6 7 1-17 1 3-11 1 7-22 1 ype: C=Concentrat ydric Soil Indica Histosol (A Histic Epip Black Histic Hydrogen 1 Stratified L	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g en: (Describe to th	X X auge, monitorio ne depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): Record (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains. Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Thin Dark St Loamy Mucl	ator or confirmed ax Features N/A 10 20 5 elow Surface (S) B) urface (S9) (LRR ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2)	Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R,	ilable: Loc² N/A M M	SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SILTYLOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro Locat Prain 5 cm Muck Dark Surfa Polyvalue	CLAY CLA Ining, M=Matrix. Oblematic Hyd R (A10) (LRR K, rie Redox (A16) Ry Peat or Peat ce (S7) (LRR K, Below Surface (ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) S8) (LRR K, L)
Vater Table Present aturation Present escribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description (in) Collogo (in) Collo	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g nn: (Describe to th Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 OYR_3/1 OYR_2/2 OYR_6/2 lon, D=Depletion, RM tors: 1) edon (A2) e: (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5)	X X auge, monitorio ne depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): Inches (inches): Inches (inche	ator or confirmed as Features % N/A 10 20 5 elow Surface (S) B) Inface (S9) (LRR ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3)	Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R,	ilable: Loc² N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro 2 cm Muck Coast Prain 5 cm Muck Dark Surfa Polyvalue Thin Dark:	MM CLAY CLA CLA Ining, M=Matrix. Oblematic Hyd (A10) (LRR K, ie Redox (A15) ty Peat or Peat ce (S7) (LRR K, Below Surface (S9) (LR	ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 1498) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) S8) (LRR K, L) R K, L)
Vater Table Present aturation Present escribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description (in) Collocal Co	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g en: (Describe to th	X X auge, monitorio ne depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): I to document the indicate of the inches	ator or confirmed as Features % N/A 10 20 5 elow Surface (S) B) Inface (S9) (LRR ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3)	n the absence Type ¹ N/A D C D 8} (LRR R, R, MLRA 149)	ilable: Loc² N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SILTY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro 2 cm Muck Coast Prain 5 cm Muck Dark Surfa Polyvalue Thin Dark: Iron-Mang	MM CLAY CLA Ining, M=Matrix. bblematic Hyd (A10) (LRR K, ie Redox (A16) ty Peat or Peat ce (S7) (LRR K, Below Surface (S9) (LR anese Masses (ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) S8) (LRR K, L)
Vater Table Presenturation Presentur	ent? nt? ed Data (stream g nn: (Describe to th Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 OYR_3/1 OYR_2/2 OYR_6/2 lon, D=Depletion, RM tors: 1) edon (A2) e: (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) lelow Dark Surface Surface (A12)	X X auge, monitorio ne depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): I to document the indicate of the inches	ator or confirmed as Features % N/A 10 20 5 elow Surface (Si)Bi) urface (S9) (LRR ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) urk Surface (F6)	n the absence Type ¹ N/A D C D 8} (LRR R, R, MLRA 149)	ilable: Loc² N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SILTY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SANDY_Y_LOAM *Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro 2 cm Muck Coast Prain 5 cm Muck Dark Surfa Polyvalue Thin Dark: Iron-Mang Piedmont	CLAY CLA CLA CLA Diblematic Hyd (A10) (LRR K, ie Redox (A16) y Peat or Peat ce (S7) (LRR K, iele) Below Surface (Surface (S9) (LR anese Masses (Floodplain Soils	ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 1498) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) S8) (LRR K, L) R K, L)
Vater Table Presenturation Presentur	ent? nt: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 .0YR_3/1 OYR_3/1 OYR_6/2 lon, D=Depletion, RM tors: 1) edon (A2) c (A3) sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) elelow Dark Surface Surface (A12) cky Mineral (S1) red Matrix (S4)	X X auge, monitorio ne depth neede % 100 90 80 95	Depth (inches): Reads (inches): Reads (inches): Depth (inches): Reads (inches)	ator or confirmed as Features % N/A 10 20 5 elow Surface (Si)Bi) urface (S9) (LRR ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) urk Surface (F6)	n the absence Type ¹ N/A D C D 8} (LRR R, R, MLRA 149)	ilable: Loc² N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SILTY _LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOA SILTY_CLAY_LOAM ^Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro	CLAY CLA CLA CLA Diblematic Hyd (A10) (LRR K, ie Redox (A16) y Peat or Peat ce (S7) (LRR K, iele) Below Surface (Surface (S9) (LR anese Masses (Floodplain Soils	ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) S8) (LRR K, L) R K, L) F12) (LRR K, L, R) (F19) (MLRA 149B)
Vater Table Presenturation Presentur	ent? nt: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 .5YR_3/2 .0YR_3/1 .0YR_2/2 .0YR_6/2 .con, D=Depletion, RM .cors:completion (A2) .completion (A3) .	X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 90 80 95 =Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): d to document the indicate of the inches of t	ator or confirmed as Features % N/A 10 20 5 elow Surface (Si)Bi) urface (S9) (LRR ky Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) urk Surface (F6)	n the absence Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R,	Loc ² N/A M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SILTY_ LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro 2 cm Mucl Coast Prain 5 cm Mucl Coast Prain 1 cm Mucl Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro 2 cm Mucl Coast Prain 5 cm Mucl Coast Prain 7	CLAY CLAY CLA CLA CLA CLA CHA CLA CHA CHA	ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ., M) S8) (LRR K, L) R K, L) F12) (LRR K, L, R) . (F19) (MLRA 149B) . (144A, 145, 149B)
Vater Table Present variation	ent? nt: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 .0YR_3/1 OYR_2/2 OYR_6/2 lon, D=Depletion, RM tors: 1) edon (A2) e: (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) lelow Dark Surface Surface (A12) ext Mineral (S1) yed Matrix (S4) ox (S5)	X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 90 80 95 =Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Real Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains: Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Loamy Gley: X Depleted M Redox Dark Depleted Da Redox Depn	ator or confirmed as Features White the service of	Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 149) (LRR K, L)	Loc ² N/A M M M M setation and sent, unless	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SILTY_ LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro 2 cm Mucl Coast Prain 5 cm Mucl Coast Prain 1 cm Mucl Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro 2 cm Mucl Coast Prain 5 cm Mucl Coast Prain 7	CLAY CLA CLA CLA CLA CLA Chamber Chartis Chamber Chamber Chartis Chamber Chamber Chartis Chamber Ch	ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ., M) S8) (LRR K, L) R K, L) F12) (LRR K, L, R) . (F19) (MLRA 149B) . (144A, 145, 149B)
Vater Table Presenturation Presentescribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description epth (in) Col 0-6 7 11-17 1 6-11 1 7-22 1 4 Histosol (A Histic Epipe Black Histoid Hydrogent Stratified L Depleted L Thick Dark Sandy Muc Sandy Gley Sandy Red Stripped M Dark Surfa	ent? nt: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 OYR_3/1 OYR_2/2 OYR_6/2 lon, D=Depletion, RM itors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) lelow Dark Surface Surface (A12) :ky Mineral (S1) ived Matrix (S4) ox (S5) latrix (S6) ce (S7) (LRR R, MLR	X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 90 80 95 =Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Real Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains: Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Loamy Gley: X Depleted M Redox Dark Depleted Da Redox Depn	ator or confirmed as Features White the service of	Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 149) (LRR K, L)	Loc ² N/A M M M M setation and sent, unless	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SILTY_ LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LO/ GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro 2 cm Mucl Coast Prain 5 cm Mucl Coast Prain 1 cm Mucl Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro 2 cm Mucl Coast Prain 5 cm Mucl Coast Prain 7	CLAY CLAY CLA CLA CLA CLA CHA CLA CHA CHA	ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R) (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ., M) S8) (LRR K, L) R K, L) F12) (LRR K, L, R) . (F19) (MLRA 149B) . (144A, 145, 149B)
Vater Table Presenturation Presentescribe Records emarks: OIL rofile Description pepth (in) Col 0-6 7 11-17 1 6-11 1 7-22 1 Yepe: C=Concentrat ydric Soil Indicat Histosol (A Histic Epipe Black Histic Stratified L Depleted L Thick Dark Sandy Muc Sandy Gley Sandy Red Stripped M Dark Surfa	ent? nt: (Describe to the Matrix or (moist) .5YR_3/2 OYR_3/1 OYR_2/2 OYR_6/2 lon, D=Depletion, RM itors: 1) edon (A2) : (A3) Sulfide (A4) ayers (A5) lelow Dark Surface Surface (A12) :ky Mineral (S1) ived Matrix (S4) ox (S5) latrix (S6) ce (S7) (LRR R, MLR	X X auge, monitori ne depth neede % 100 90 80 95 =Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Real Color (moist) 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_5/3 7.5YR_4/4 10YR_3/2 MS=Masked Sand Grains: Polyvalue Be MLRA 145 Loamy Gley: X Depleted M Redox Dark Depleted Da Redox Depn	ator or confirmed as Features White the service of	Type ¹ N/A D C D 8) (LRR R, R, MLRA 149) (LRR K, L)	Loc ² N/A M M M M setation and sent, unless	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SILTYLOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOA SILTY_CLAY_LOA GRAVELLY_SANDY Y_LOAM Location: PL=Pore L Indicators for Pro	CLAY CLAY CLA CLA CLA CLA CHA CLA CHA CHA	ric Soils ³ : ., MLRA 149B) (LRR K, L, R) (LS3) (LRR K, L, R) L, M) S8) (LRR K, L) F12) (LRR K, L, R) (F19) (MLRA 149B) (144A, 145, 149B)

- 100		
Whb	Sampling Point:	W2-WET1
1/1 11 1		

ree Stratum (Plot size:	30 ft		Absolute		Indicator	
Fraxinus pennsylvanica)	% Cover	Dom. Sp?	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:
			38	Х	FACW	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 6 (A)
2. Acer saccharinum			20.5	X	FAC	
3. Acer rubrum			10.5		FAC	# Dominants across all strata: 8 (B)
4.						
5.						% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 75.00% (A/I
5.						
7,						
8.						Prevalence Index Worksheet:
			69.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By:
apling Stratum (Plot size;	30 ft)				OBL 31.0 x1 = 31.0
Fraxinus pennsylvanica			10.5	X	FACW	FACW 69.5 x 2 = 139.0
2,						FAC 44.5 x 3 = 133.5
3.						FACU 13.5 x 4 = 54.0
4.						UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0
5.						Sum: 158.5 (A) 357.5 (B)
5						
7.						Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.26
3.						
			10.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
rub Stratum (Plot size:	15 ft)				X Dominance Test is > 50%
1. Euonymus alatus			10.5	X		X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
Rosa multiflora			10.5	Х	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (explain)
3.			7			Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
						Morphological Adaptations
i			1			Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present,
i.				-		unless disturted or problematic.
7,						
3.						Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
				277		ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF
			21.0	= Total	Cover	
erb Stratum (Plot size:	5 ft	Y	21.0	= Total	Cover	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft
	5 ft	_£	10.5	= Total	FACW	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
1. Onoclea sensibilis	5 ft	_¥		5 200		
Onoclea sensibilis Impatiens capensis	5 ft	<u>.</u> ¥	10.5	X	FACW	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
Onoclea sensibilis Impatiens capensis Carex aquatilis	5 ft	_¥	10.5	×	FACW	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
Onoclea sensibilis Impatiens capensis Carex aquatilis Viburnum dentatum	5 ft	_1	10.5 10.5 20.5	×	FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).
. Onoclea sensibilis . Impatiens capensis . Carex aquatilis . Viburnum dentatum . Symplocarpus_SP	5 ft	_}	10.5 10.5 20.5 3	×	FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2
. Onoclea sensibilis . Impatiens capensis . Carex aquatilis . Viburnum dentatum . Symplocarpus_SP . Microstegium vimineum	5 ft	_)	10.5 10.5 20.5 3	×	FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2
I. Onoclea sensibilis Impatiens capensis Carex aquatilis Viburnum dentatum Symplocarpus_SP Microstegium vimineum Phalaris arundinacea	5 ft	_)	10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5	×	FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2
1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Impatiens capensis 3. Carex aquatilis 4. Viburnum dentatum 5. Symplocarpus_SP 6. Microstegium vimineum 7. Phalaris arundinacea 8.		_)	10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5	×	FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
Concela sensibilis Impatiens capensis Carex aquatilis Viburnum dentatum Symplocarpus_SP Microstegium vimineum Phalaris arundinacea	5 ft	_}	10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5	×	FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to
. Onoclea sensibilis . Impatiens capensis . Carex aquatilis . Viburnum dentatum . Symplocarpus_SP . Microstegium vimineum . Phalaris arundinacea			10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5	×	FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to
1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Impatiens capensis 3. Carex aquatilis 4. Viburnum dentatum 5. Symplocarpus_SP 6. Microstegium vimineum 7. Phalaris arundinacea 8. 9.			10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5	×	FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
Onoclea sensibilis Impatiens capensis Carex aquatilis Viburnum dentatum Symplocarpus_SP Microstegium vimineum Phalaris arundinacea 3. 3.			10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5	×	FACW FACW OBL FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous
. Onoclea sensibilis . Impatiens capensis . Carex aquatilis . Viburnum dentatum . Symplocarpus_SP . Microstegium vimineum . Phalaris arundinacea			10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5 10.5	x x x	FACW FACW OBL FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Impatiens capensis 3. Carex aquatilis 4. Viburnum dentatum 5. Symplocarpus_SP 6. Microstegium vimineum 7. Phalaris arundinacea 3. 9. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.			10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5 10.5	x x x	FACW FACW OBL FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
Concela sensibilis Impatiens capensis Carex aquatilis Viburnum dentatum Symplocarpus_SP Microstegium vimineum Phalaris arundinacea Concelled the Concelled	30 ft	_)	10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5 10.5	x x x	FACW FACW OBL FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Impatiens capensis 3. Carex aquatilis 4. Viburnum dentatum 5. Symplocarpus_SP 6. Microstegium vimineum 7. Phalaris arundinacea 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. Coody Vines (Plot size: 1. Celastrus orbiculatus 2.	30 ft	_}	10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5 10.5	x x x	FACW FACW OBL FAC OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Impatiens capensis 3. Carex aquatilis 4. Viburnum dentatum 5. Symplocarpus_SP 6. Microstegium vimineum 7. Phalaris arundinacea 8. 9. 1. Celastrus orbiculatus 2.	30 ft	_)	10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5 10.5	x x x	FACW FACW OBL FAC OBL Cover	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Impatiens capensis 3. Carex aquatilis 4. Viburnum dentatum 5. Symplocarpus_SP 6. Microstegium vimineum 7. Phalaris arundinacea 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. Coody Vines (Plot size: 1. Celastrus orbiculatus 2. 3. 4.	30 ft	_)	10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5 10.5	x x x	FACW FACW OBL FAC OBL Cover	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
1. Onoclea sensibilis 2. Impatiens capensis 3. Carex aquatilis 4. Viburnum dentatum 5. Symplocarpus_SP 6. Microstegium vimineum 7. Phalaris arundinacea 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. //oody Vines (Plot size: 1. Celastrus orbiculatus 2.	30 ft	_)	10.5 10.5 20.5 3 3 10.5 10.5	x x x	FACW OBL FAC OBL Cover FACU	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 2 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.

Applicant/Owner: BPUS Generation Development, LLC Investigator(s): Jimmy Monfils and Anna Loss Loca Subregion (LRR or MLRA): Depression Lat: 41.35103 Soil Map Unit: Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes Are Normal Circumstances present? Yes If needed, explain any answers in Rer Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No signifi	Remarks: marks: ficantly disturbed? Remarks: rally problematic? Remarks:
Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No signification No , Soil No , or Hydrology No nature Vegetation Present? Yes Hydro Soil Present? Yes Hydrology Present? Yes Normal Circumstances present? Yes If needed, explain any answers in Rerevegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No signification of the Site Was and the Was and t	Section, Township, Range: al relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1-2% Datum: NWI Class: PFO Remarks: marks: ficantly disturbed? Remarks: rally problematic? Remarks: oint locations, transects, important features, etc.
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Loca ubregion (LRR or MLRA): Lat: 41.35103 oil Map Unit: Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes are Normal Circumstances present? Yes If needed, explain any answers in Remark Vegetation No Soil No or Hydrology No significance Vegetation No Soil No or Hydrology No nature Vegetation No Soil No or Hydrology No nature Vegetation Present? Yes Hydrocophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Yes Yes Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes	al relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1-2% Datum: NWI Class: PFO Remarks: Finantly disturbed? Remarks: rally problematic? Remarks: pint locations, transects, important features, etc.
oil Map Unit: are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes are Normal Circumstances present? Yes If needed, explain any answers in Rer are Vegetation No Soil No or Hydrology No significate Vegetation No Soil No or Hydrology No natur SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sample polydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Hydric Soil Present? Yes Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes Vetland Hydrology Present are met. Area is classified as a palustrine forested (PFO) wetland.	A Long: _73.74742 Datum:
re climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes re Normal Circumstances present? Yes If needed, explain any answers in Rer vegetation No Soil No Or Hydrology No Signification of the Vegetation No Soil No Or Hydrology No O	Remarks: marks: ficantly disturbed? Remarks: rally problematic? Remarks: oint locations, transects, important features, etc.
re Normal Circumstances present? Yes re Vegetation No Soil No re Hydrology No signification No Soil No re Hydrology No signification No Soil No re Hydrology No natural No re Vegetation No Soil No re Hydrology No natural No re Vegetation Present? Yes represent? Yes represent? Yes remarks: All parameters are met. Area is classified as a palustrine forested (PFO) wetland.	ficantly disturbed? Remarks: rally problematic? Remarks: pint locations, transects, important features, etc.
re Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No signification (No , Soil No , or Hydrology No signification (No , Soil No , or Hydrology No signification (No , Soil No , or Hydrology No signification (No , Soil No , or Hydrology No signification (No , or Hydrology No Hydrology No Hydrology No Hydrology (No , or Hydrology No Hydrology No Hydrology No Hydrology No No signification (No , or Hydrology No	ficantly disturbed? Remarks: rally problematic? Remarks: pint locations, transects, important features, etc.
UMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sample poydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Yetland Hydrology Present? Yemarks: All parameters are met. Area is classified as a palustrine forested (PFO) wetland. IYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	oint locations, transects, important features, etc.
UMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sample po ydrophytic Vegetation Present? ydric Soil Present? Yes Yetland Hydrology Present? Yemarks: All parameters are met. Area is classified as a palustrine forested (PFO) wetland. IYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	oint locations, transects, important features, etc.
ydrophytic Vegetation Present? ydric Soil Present? Yes Yes Yes Yetland Hydrology Present? Yemarks: All parameters are met. Area is classified as a palustrine forested (PFO) wetland. IYDROLOGY //etland Hydrology Indicators:	The state of the s
ydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes lydric Soil Present? Yes Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes Vemarks: All parameters are met. Area is classified as a palustrine forested (PFO) wetland. HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	The state of the s
Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes Lemarks: All parameters are met. Area is classified as a palustrine forested (PFO) wetland. HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	Is This Sample Area Within a Wetland?Yes
emarks: All parameters are met. Area is classified as a palustrine forested (PFO) wetland. HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	
IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators:	
Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	
	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require
	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	X Drainage Patterns (B10)
X High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
X Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
X Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi	
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled	ed Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	X Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
ield Observations:	
urface Water Present? Depth (inches); N/	<u>'A</u>
Vater Table Present? X Depth (inches): 4 aturation Present? X Depth (inches): Surfx	4 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes
OIL	
rofile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or co	
epth Matrix Redox Feat (in) Color (moist) % Color (moist) %	The second secon
(in) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % 9-14 10YR 3/1 100 N//	
7-23 10YR_4/3 90 7.5YR_3/3 10	
0-9 10YR 2/1 100 N/A	
1011 100	
4-17 10YR 3/1 85 10YR 4/3 15	
4-17 10YR 3/1 85 10YR 4/3 15	O IVI SILIT CLAT
	SILTY CLAY *Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix:
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.	² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.	²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
iype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. iydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa	² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : ace (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498)
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 1498)	²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: ace (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9)	Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : ace (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 1498) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral	2 Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : ace (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) al (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M)
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix	²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: ace (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) al (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) a (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3)	Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : ace (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) al (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Indicators for Problematic Hydric Hydric Soils ³ : Indicators for Problematic Hydric Hydric Soils ³ : Indicators for Problematic Hydric H
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F3) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface	Coation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. lydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F3) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8)	Coation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Itydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F3) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5)	Coation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
iype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Iydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F3) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F3) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (SS) Stripped Matrix (S6)	Coastion: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
iype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Iydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8 Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Indicators A Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) wetland hydr	Turn Thin Dark Surface (SP) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (SP
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Hydric Soil Indicators: X Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surfa Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8 Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6)	Coastion: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

and the same	APPLICATION OF PARTY	
Sichh	Sampling Point:	W3-WET1

	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 9 (A) # Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 9 (A) # Dominants across all strata: 12 (B) % Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 75.00% (A/E) Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL 0.0 x1 = 0.0 FACW 53.0 x2 = 106.0 FAC 44.5 x3 = 133.5 FACU 16.5 x4 = 66.0 UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	X X X X Total (FAC FACW Cover	# Dominants across all strata: 12 (B) % Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 75.00% (A/B) Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL 0.0 x1 = 0.0 FACW 53.0 x2 = 106.0 FAC 44.5 x3 = 133.5 FACU 16.5 x4 = 66.0 UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	Total (FAC FACW Cover	% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 75.00% (A/E Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL 0.0 x1 = 0.0 FACW 53.0 x2 = 106.0 FAC 44.5 x3 = 133.5 FACU 16.5 x4 = 66.0 UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	Total (Cover	% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 75.00% (A/E Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL 0.0 x1 = 0.0 FACW 53.0 x2 = 106.0 FAC 44.5 x3 = 133.5 FACU 16.5 x4 = 66.0 UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		Cover	Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL 0.0 x 1 = 0.0 FACW 53.0 x 2 = 106.0 FAC 44.5 x 3 = 133.5 FACU 16.5 x 4 = 66.0 UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50%
		Cover	Prevalence Index Worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL 0.0 x 1 = 0.0 FACW 53.0 x 2 = 106.0 FAC 44.5 x 3 = 133.5 FACU 16.5 x 4 = 66.0 UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50%
		Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL 0.0 x 1 = 0.0 FACW 53.0 x 2 = 106.0 FAC 44.5 x 3 = 133.5 FACU 16.5 x 4 = 66.0 UPL 0.0 x 5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50%
		Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL 0.0 x 1 = 0.0 FACW 53.0 x 2 = 106.0 FAC 44.5 x 3 = 133.5 FACU 16.5 x 4 = 66.0 UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50%
		Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By: OBL 0.0 x 1 = 0.0 FACW 53.0 x 2 = 106.0 FAC 44.5 x 3 = 133.5 FACU 16.5 x 4 = 66.0 UPL 0.0 x 5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50%
		Cover	OBL 0.0 x 1 = 0.0 FACW 53.0 x 2 = 106.0 FAC 44.5 x 3 = 133.5 FACU 16.5 x 4 = 66.0 UPL 0.0 x 5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50%
	Total C		FACW 53.0
	Total C		FAC 44.5 x 3 = 133.5 FACU 16.5 x 4 = 66.0 UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	Total C		FACU 16.5
	Total C		UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0 Sum: 114.0 (A) 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	Total (Sum: 114.0 (A). 305.5 (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	Total (Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
	Total 0		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50%
	Total C		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is > 50%
	Total 0		Dominance Test is > 50%
	Total 0		Dominance Test is > 50%
	_	FACW	
	—	FACW	V
			X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
	_	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain)
		FAC	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
			Morphological Adaptations
			Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present,
			unless disturbed or problematic.
	_		
	_		Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
=	Total C	Cover	
			Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft
	_		(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).
	_	FACW	
	_	FACW	
	X	FACW	Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20
		FACU	(6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7,6cm) DBH.
	X	FACW	
			The state of the s
			Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
			ZOIT (1 to 6m) in neight.
			Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines
			less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
В	Total C	Cover	
	_	FACU	William Control
			Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.
	20		
	_		ALXUSTATION CONTRACTOR
=	Total C	over	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes
) =	X	X FACW X FACW X FACW X FACU X FACW TACW X FACW X FACW FACW

whb.	WETL					W
Project Site:	East Point		City/County:	Carmel / Putnam		Samp. Date: 5/18/2021
Applicant/Own				State: NY	Sampling Point:	W4-WET1
nvestigator(s):	Jimmy Monfils and			on, Township, Range:		51 - 1011 0 501
andform (hillsid Subregion (LRR		pression	Lat: 41.34836	of (concave, convex, none):		Slope (%): 3-5% Datum:
soil Map Unit:	OF WILNAY.		Lat. 41.34636	Long.	-73.74987	NWI Class: PFO
	drologic conditions or	n the site typical for this t	time of year? -	Remar	ks:	110
	cumstances present?	the second secon	in any answers in Remarks		-	
re Vegetation	, Soil	or Hydrology	- significantl	ly disturbed? Re	marks:	
re Vegetation	, Soil	- , or Hydrology	naturally p	problematic? Re	marks:	
SIMMARY	OF FINDINGS - A	Attach site man sho	wing sample point le	ocations transact	s important feat	uras atc
	getation Present?	Yes	wing sample point it	Cations, transect	is, important real	ures, etc.
lydric Soil Pres		165	-	Is This	Sample Area Within	a Wetland? No
Vetland Hydro		· ·		12 700	Sumple files With	TO TYLLIGHTS!
	190110111111	is classified as a palustrine f	orested (PEO) wetland			
icina na i Ali pe	arameters are met. Area	is dassified as a parastiffe i	orested (110) wettand.			
HYDROLOG	Υ					
Vetland Hydro	logy Indicators:				Secondary Indicator	s (minimum of two required)
rimary Indicat	ors (minimum of one	is required; check all tha	t apply)		Surface Soil Cr	acks (B6)
	Vater (A1)	the same of the sa	-Stained Leaves (B9)		X Drainage Patte	
	ter Table (A2)		ic Fauna (B13)		X Moss Trim Lin	2004-2004
X Saturatio			eposits (B15)			ater Table (C2)
X Water M			gen Sulfide Odor (C1)	1 (03)	Crayfish Burro	
The second second second	t Deposits (B2) osits (B3)		ed Rhizospheres on Living Roo nce of Reduced Iron (C4)	Dis (E3)		ible on Aerial (C9) essed Plants (D1)
	t or Crust (B4)		Liron Reduction in Tilled Soils	(05)	X Geomorphic P	
Iron Depo			luck Surface (C7)	, (00)	Shallow Aquit	Control of the Contro
	on Visible on Aerial (B7)		(Explain in Remarks)			phic Relief (D4)
	Vegetated Concave Sur				X FAC-Neutral To	The state of the s
ield Observation	ons:					
urface Water I	Present?	X De	pth (inches); 2			
		X De	pth (inches): Surface	Wetlar	nd Hydrology Present?	
aturation Pres Describe Recon	ent?	X De	pth (inches): Surface pth (inches): Surface Surface al photos, previous inspect		nd Hydrology Present?	
aturation Pres escribe Recon emarks:	ent? ded Data (stream gau	X De X De	pth (inches): Surface al photós, previous inspect	tions), if available:		
aturation Pres lescribe Recon emarks: GOIL rofile Descript	ent? ded Data (stream gau	X De X De	pth (inches): Surface	tions), if available:		
aturation Pres lescribe Recon emarks: GOIL rofile Descript lepth	ent? ded Data (stream gau fion: (Describe to the	X De X De	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features	tions), if available:		Remarks
escribe Recon emarks: OIL rofile Descript epth (in) C	ent? ded Data (stream gau ion: (Describe to the Matrix	X De X De per per per per per per per per per pe	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features	tions), if available: n the absence of indica	tors.)	Remarks
escribe Reconemarks: OIL rofile Descript epth (in) C 2-10	ent? ded Data (stream gau ion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist)	X De X De X De De See, monitoring well, aeri depth needed to docume % Color (pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features moist) % N/A R_5/8 25	tions), if available: In the absence of indica Type 1 Loc 2 N/A N/A M	tors.) Texture	Remarks
emarks: OIL rofile Descript epth (in) 2-10 6-20 0-2	ded Data (stream gau ded Data (stream gau dion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_2.5/2 10YR_5/2 7.5YR_2.5/1	X De X De X De	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features moist) % N/A R_5/8 25 N/A	n the absence of indica Type Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	Remarks Mostly organic material
emarks: OIL rofile Descript epth (in) 2-10 6-20 0-2 0-16	ded Data (stream gau ded Data (stream gau dion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_2.5/2 10YR_5/2 7.5YR_2.5/1 10YR_4/1	X De X De X De	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features moist) % N/A R_5/8 25 N/A R_5/8 15	n the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	
oturation Presente Reconservation Presente Reconservat	ded Data (stream gau ded Data (stream gau dion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_2.5/2 10YR_5/2 7.5YR_2.5/1	X De X De X De	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features moist) % N/A R_5/8 25 N/A R_5/8 15	n the absence of indica Type Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	
escribe Reconemarks: OIL rofile Descript epth (in) C 2-10 6-20 0-2 0-16 0-24	ded Data (stream gau ded Data (stream gau dion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_2.5/2 10YR_5/2 7.5YR_2.5/1 10YR_5/1	X De X De X De	ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features moist) R 5/8 R 5/8 15 R 5/8 10	n the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM	Mostly organic material Mostly organic material MeMatrix.
Remarks: Profile Descript Depth (in) C 2-10 16-20 0-2 10-16 20-24	ded Data (stream gau ded Data (stream gau ded Data (stream gau dion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_2.5/2 10YR_5/2 7.5YR_2.5/1 10YR_4/1 10YR_5/1	X De De	ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features moist) R 5/8 R 5/8 15 R 5/8 10	n the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	Mostly organic material Mostly organic material MeMatrix.
SOIL Profile Descript Depth (in) C 2-10 16-20 0-2 10-16 20-24	ded Data (stream gau ded Data (stream gau dion: (Describe to the Matrix clor (moist) 7.5YR_2.5/2 10YR_5/2 7.5YR_2.5/1 10YR_4/1 10YR_5/1	X De De	ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features moist) R 5/8 R 5/8 15 R 5/8 10	tions), if available: Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble	Mostly organic material Mostly organic material MeMatrix.
emarks: SOIL Frofile Descript Oescript Oes	ded Data (stream gau ded Data (stream gau dion: (Describe to the Matrix clor (moist) 7.5YR_2.5/2 10YR_5/2 7.5YR_2.5/1 10YR_4/1 10YR_5/1	X De De	ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features MIA R_5/8	tions), if available: Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A)	Mostly organic material , M=Watrix: ematic Hydric Soils ³ :
emarks: OIL rofile Descript bepth (in) Co 2-10 16-20 0-2 10-16 20-24 Type: C=Concentral ydric Soil Indic X Histosol (ded Data (stream gau ded Data (stream gau dion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_2.5/2 10YR_5/2 7.5YR_2.5/1 10YR_4/1 10YR_5/1 ation, D=Depletion, RM=Ricators: (A1) ipedon (A2)	X De De	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect al photos, previous inspect ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features moist) % N/A R_5/8 25 N/A R_5/8 15 R_5/8 10 and Grains. Polyvalue Below Surface (S8	tions), if available: Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie F	Mostly organic material g, M=Matrix. ematic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498)
escribe Reconemarks: OIL rofile Descript (in) Colored 2-10 6-20 0-2 0-16 0-24 ype: C=Concentral ydric Soil Indic X Histosol (Histic Epi Black His Hydroger	ded Data (stream gau ded Data (stream gau dion: (Describe to the Matrix olor (moist) 7.5YR_2.5/2 10YR_5/2 7.5YR_2.5/1 10YR_4/1 10YR_5/1 ation, D=Depletion, RM=Ricators: (A1) ipedon (A2) tic (A3) in Sulfide (A4)	X De De	ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features Moist) R 5/8 R 15 R 5/8 R 5/	tions), if available: Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M R, MRA 149B)	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky R Dark Surface (Mostly organic material 3, M=Matrix. 2matic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) 1edox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) 2eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M)
escribe Reconemarks: OIL rofile Descript lepth (in) Colored 2-10 6-20 0-2 0-16 0-24 Ype: C=Concentral ydric Soil Indic X Histosol (Histic Epi Black His Hydroger Stratified	ded Data (stream gau ded Data	X De	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect	tions), if available: Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M R, MRA 149B)	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_CAY CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky R Dark Surface (Polyvalue Belo	Mostly organic material 3. M=Watrix. 2. matic Hydric Soils ³ : 1.0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) 1.2 ledox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) 2. eat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) 2. ov Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
emarks: OIL rofile Descript lepth (in) C 2-10 6-20 0-2 0-16 20-24 Vype: C=Concentra lydric Soil Indic X Histosol (Histic Epi Black His Hydroger Stratified X Depleted	ded Data (stream gau ded Data	X De	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features moist) % N/A R_5/8 25 N/A R_5/8 15 R_5/8 10 and Grains. Polyvalue Below Surface (S8 MLRA 149B) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR I Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3)	tions), if available: Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M R, MRA 149B)	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie P 5 cm Mucky P: Dark Surface (Polyvalue Belo	Mostly organic material S. M=Watrix. Bernatic Hydric Soils ³ : LO) (LRR K., L., MLRA 149B) Redox (A15) (LRR K., L, R) Beat or Peat (S3) (LRR K., L, R) S7) (LRR K., L, M) DW Surface (S8) (LRR K., L) ace (S9) (LRR K., L)
emarks: OIL rofile Descript lepth (in) C 2-10 6-20 0-2 0-16 0-24 Vype: C=Concentra ydric Soil Indic X Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (Histosol (ded Data (stream gau ded Data	X De	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect	tions), if available: Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M R, MRA 149B)	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie P 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surf	Mostly organic material S. M=Matrix. Bernatic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Beat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) Bow Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ace (S9) (LRR K, L) se Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
emarks: OIL rofile Descript depth (in) C2-10 66-20 0-2 0-16 20-24 ype: C=Concentra ydric Soil Indic X Histosol (Histo	ded Data (stream gau ded Data	X De	ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features moist) % N/A R_5/8 25 N/A R_5/8 15 R_5/8 10 and Grains. Polyvalue Below Surface (S8 MLRA 149B) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR I Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	tions), if available: Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M R, MRA 149B)	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Problet 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie P 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Beld Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floc	Mostly organic material 3; M=Matrix. 2matic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) (edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) 2st or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) S7) (LRR K, L, M) 2w Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) ace (S9) (LRR K, L) 3ce (S9) (LRR K, L) 3ce (Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) 3cd (Mark
emarks: SOIL rofile Descript Depth (in) C 2-10 16-20 0-2 10-16 20-24 Vype: C=Concentrallydric Soil Indicator X Histosol (Histoc I	ded Data (stream gau ded Data	X De	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect	tions), if available: Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M R, MRA 149B)	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie P. 5 cm Mucky P. Dark Surface (Polyvalue Beld Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floc Mesic Spodic (Mostly organic material 3, M=Matrix. 2matic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498) 10) (LRR K, L, R) 10) (LRR K, L, R) 10) (LRR K, L, R) 11) (LRR K, L, R) 12) (LRR K, L, R) 13) (LRR K, L) 14) (MLRA L498) 15) (MLRA 1498) 16) (MLRA 1494)
escribe Reconsideration Pressure Reconsiderates: SOIL Fofile Descript Depth (in) C 2-10 16-20 10-16 20-24 Fype: C=Concentrallydric Soil Indicates Hydric Soil Indicates Hydric Soil Indicates Hydric Soil Indicates Sandy Mistore Depted Thick Dar Sandy Mistore Depted Thick Dar Sandy Mistore Depted Sandy Mistore Depted Sandy Mistore Depted Sandy Mistore Depted Sandy Re	ded Data (stream gau ded Data	X De	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect	tions), if available: In the absence of indica Type ¹ Loc ² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky P. Dark Surface (Polyvalue Belc Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floc Mesic Spodic (Red Parent Ma	Mostly organic material 3, M=Matrix. 2matic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) 10) (LRR K, L, R) 10) (LRR K, L, R) 11) (LRR K, L, R) 12) (LRR K, L, R) 13) (MRR K, L) 14) (MRR L, R) 15) (MRR L, R) 16) (MLRA 149B) 16) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 16) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 17) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
emarks: GOIL rofile Descript Opth (in) C 2-10 16-20 0-2 10-16 20-24 Ivydric Soil Indic X Histosol (Histic Epi Black His Hydroget Sandy Mo Sandy Gl Sandy Gl Sandy Gl Sandy Re Stripped	ded Data (stream gau ded Data	X De	pth (inches): Surface al photos, previous inspect	tions), if available: Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M R, MRA 149B)	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie R 5 cm Mucky P. Dark Surface (Polyvalue Belc Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floc Mesic Spodic (Red Parent Ma	Mostly organic material 3, M=Matrix. 2matic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) 10) (LRR K, L, M) 10) Solid (LRR K, L, R) 11) (LRR K, L, M) 12) (LRR K, L) 13) (MLRA L, R) 14) (MLRA 149B) 15) (MLRA 149B) 16) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 16) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 17) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 18) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 18) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
aturation Pres Describe Reconstemarks: SOIL Profile Descript Depth (in) C 2-10 16-20 0-2 10-16 20-24 Fype: C=Concentrate Concentrate Con	ded Data (stream gau ded Data	X De	ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features Moist) Redox Features N/A Redox Features Redox Features Redox Dark Surface (FF) Redox Depressions (F8)	tions), if available: In the absence of indica Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining Indicators for Proble 2 cm Muck (A: Coast Prairie F 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Belc Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floc Mesic Spodic (Red Parent Mi Very Shallow I	Mostly organic material 3, M=Matrix. 2matic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) 10) (LRR K, L, M) 10) Solid (LRR K, L, R) 11) (LRR K, L, M) 12) (LRR K, L) 13) (MLRA L, R) 14) (MLRA 149B) 15) (MLRA 149B) 16) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 16) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 17) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 18) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 18) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
aturation Pres Describe Reconsection Pres Describe Reconsection Describe Descript Depth (in) C 2-10 16-20 0-2 10-16 20-24 Type: C=Concentrate Concentrate Concent	ded Data (stream gau ded Stream gau ded Data (stream gau ded Stream gau ded Data (stream gau ded Stream g	X De	ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features Moist) Redox Features N/A Redox Features Redox Features Redox Dark Surface (FF) Redox Depressions (F8)	tions), if available: In the absence of indica Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM 2 CLAY_LOAM LOAM CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM Coast Prairie P 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floo Mesic Spodic (Red Parent M: Very Shallow U Other (Explain	Mostly organic material Mostly organic materi
SOIL Semarks: SOIL Semarks: SOIL Semarks: SOIL Semarks: SOIL Septh (in) C 2-10 16-20 0-2 10-16 20-24 Soil Indic X Histosol Histic Epi Black His Hydroge Strapfled X Depleted Thick Dar Sandy Mi Sandy Mi Sandy Mi Sandy Re Stripped X Dark Suri Restrictive Laye	ded Data (stream gau ded Data	X De	ent the indicator or confirm Redox Features Moist) Redox Features N/A Redox Features Redox Features Redox Dark Surface (FF) Redox Depressions (F8)	tions), if available: In the absence of indica Type¹ Loc² N/A N/A C M N/A N/A C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M C M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SILTY_CLAY_LOAM 2 CLAY_LOAM LOAM CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM CLAY_LOAM Coast Prairie P 5 cm Mucky P Dark Surface (Polyvalue Belo Thin Dark Surf Iron-Mangane Piedmont Floo Mesic Spodic (Red Parent M: Very Shallow U Other (Explain	Mostly organic material 3, M=Matrix. 2matic Hydric Soils ³ : 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) 10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) 10) (LRR K, L, M) 10) Solid (LRR K, L, R) 11) (LRR K, L, M) 12) (LRR K, L) 13) (MLRA L, R) 14) (MLRA 149B) 15) (MLRA 149B) 16) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 16) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 17) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 18) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) 18) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)

(Mary Control	
~ vhb	Sa
VIII.	

Sampling Point: W

W4-WET1

ee Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)		Dom.	Indicator	
	% Cover	Sp?	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:
Ulmus americana	20.5	X	FAC	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 7 (A)
2. Acer rubrum	10.5	X	FAC	
3. Acer saccharinum	10.5	X	FAC	# Dominants across all strata: 7 (B)
4. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	3		FACW	
Betula alleghaniensis	3		FACU	% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 100.00% (A/E
i.				
7,.				
3.				Prevalence Index Worksheet:
	48.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By:
pling Stratum (Plot size; 30 ft)				OBL 34.0 x1 = 34.0
L.				FACW 24.0 x2 = 48.0
1.				FAC 41.5 x 3 = 124.5
-				FACU 3.0 x4 = 12.0
			$\overline{}$	UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0
			-	Sum: 102.5 (A) 218.5 (B)
				Surit. 102.0 (A) 2.10.0 (B)
		_		Prevalence index = B/A = 2.13
		_	$\overline{}$	Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.13
<u></u>				Track of all of all all all all all all all all all al
Waller and Additional Control of the	0.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
rub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				Dominance Test is > 50%
	10.5	X		X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0
Lindera benzoin	10.5	X	FACW	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (explain)
				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
				Morphological Adaptations
				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present,
1-		-		unless disturbed or problematic.
		=		unless disturbed or problematic.
		\equiv		
		= Total	Cover	unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
		= Total	Cover	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
rb Stratum (Plot size:5 ft)	21.0	5 200		Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus	21.0	X	OBL	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft
rb Stratum (Plot size; 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis	21.0 20.5 10.5	×	OBL OBL	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5	X	OBL OBL FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).
b Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus	21.0 20.5 10.5	×	OBL OBL	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5	×	OBL OBL FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).
b Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5	×	OBL OBL FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20
b Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5	×	OBL OBL FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
b Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5	×	OBL OBL FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) . Symplocarpus foetidus . Carex aquatilis . Osmundastrum cinnamomeum . Juncus effusus	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	×	OBL OBL FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.
rb Stratum (Plot size; 5 ft) . Symplocarpus foetidus . Carex aquatilis . Osmundastrum cinnamomeum . Juncus effusus	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	×	OBL OBL FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	×	OBL OBL FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
b Stratum (Plot size:5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	×	OBL OBL FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
b Stratum (Plot size:5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	×	OBL OBL FACW OBL	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height.
Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	x x x	OBL OBL FACW OBL	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
rb Stratum (Plot size:5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus cody Vines (Plot size:30 ft)	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	x x x	OBL OBL FACW OBL	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus Dody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft)	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	x x x	OBL OBL FACW OBL	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vines.
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus Dody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft)	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	x x x	OBL OBL FACW OBL	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus Dody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft)	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	x x x	OBL OBL FACW OBL	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus Dody Vines (Plot size: 30 ft)	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	x x x	OBL OBL FACW OBL	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except woody vine less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.
Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Carex aquatilis Osmundastrum cinnamomeum Juncus effusus Juncus effusus Juncus effusus Carex aquatilis Auricus effusus Auricus effusu	21.0 20.5 10.5 10.5 3	x x x	OBL OBL FACW OBL	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20ft (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, includes woody plants, except woody vines less than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.

Project Site:	East Point	n Development,	II.C	City/County:	State: N		Sampling Point: W	Samp. Date: 5/18/2021
100	Jimmy Monfils a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LLU	Section	on, Townsh		Sampling Point: W	V ***L11
andform (hillslope, ter		epression		A CONTRACT OF THE REAL PROPERTY.		onvex, none): C	concave	Slope (%): <1%
ubregion (LRR or N	MLRA):		Lat	41.34715		Long: -	73.75123	Datum
oil Map Unit:								NWI Class: PFO
			pical for this time of year			Remark	S:	
re Normal Circumst			eeded, explain any answ			2 0	and the	
re Vegetation No	, Soil		Hydrology No Hydrology No		y disturbed roblematic		iarks:	
re vegetation No	, Soil	, 01	Hydrology 140	- Hattirally p	Toblematic	i wen	narks:	
UMMARY OF F	INDINGS -	Attach site	map showing sam	ple point l	ocations	, transects	s, important featur	es, etc.
ydrophytic Vegetat	ion Present?	-	Yes			Jall	At the fact of the same	AL 12 114
lydric Soil Present?		, <u>-</u>	Yes			Is This	Sample Area Within a	Wetland? Yes
Vetland Hydrology P	resent?		Yes					
emarks: All paramet	ers are met. Are	ea is classified as	s a palustrine forested (PFO)	wetland.				
HYDROLOGY								
Vetland Hydrology I	ndicators:						Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
100		ne is required;	check all that apply)				Surface Soil Crac	
X Surface Water	(A1)	120	X Water-Stained Leave	es (B9)			X Drainage Pattern	s (B10)
X High Water Tab		112	Aquatic Fauna (B13)				Moss Trim Lines	The state of the s
X Saturation (A3)		1.2	Marl Deposits (B15)	e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co			Dry-Season Water	
Water Marks (E			Hydrogen Sulfide Oc		a lest		Crayfish Burrows	
Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (-	Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduced		ots (C3)		Stunted or Street	
Algal Mat or Cr		- I	Recent Iron Reduction		(ce)		Stunted or Stress Geomorphic Posi	
Iron Deposits (I		- t	Thin Muck Surface ((co)		Shallow Aquitare	
Inundation Visi		(7)	Other (Explain in Re				X Microtopographi	
Sparsely Vegeta	The state of the s	The second second		110000			FAC-Neutral Test	Children Children
ield Observations:								***
icia obsci vanoris.			0 1 0 1	= 1				
urface Water Preser	nt?	X	Depth (inches):					
	(A)	X	Depth (inches):		7.1	Wetland	Hydrology Present?	Yes
Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D	?	X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ing well, aerial photos, pr	Surface Surface	- - cions), if ava		d Hydrology Present?	Yes
Vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks:	?	X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Surface Surface	- - cions), if ava		d Hydrology Present?	Yes
Vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded Demarks:	? lata (stream g	X X auge, monitori	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Surface Surface evious inspect		ilable:		Yes
Vater Table Present aturation Present? Vescribe Recorded D emarks: SOIL rofile Description: (I	? lata (stream g	X X auge, monitori	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ing well, aerial photos, pr	Surface Surface evious inspect		ilable:		Yes
Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (lopeth	? lata (stream g Describe to th Matrix moist)	X X auge, monitori e depth neede %	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): ing well, aerial photos, pr ind to document the indicate Color (moist)	Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dax Features %	n the absen Type ¹	ilable: ce of indicato	ors.) Texture	Yes
Vater Table Present aturation Present? Vescribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (I) Vepth (In) Color (I) 3-7 7.5YR	Pescribe to the Matrix moist)	X X auge, monitori e depth neede	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Ing well, aerial photos, produced to document the indicate Color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4	Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dax Features % 10	Type ¹	ilable: ce of indicate Loc² M	ors.) Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	
vater Table Present aturation Present? vescribe Recorded D emarks: OIL rofile Description: (I pepth (In) Color (I 3-7 7.5YR 13-17 10YR	Pescribe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.4/3	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Ing well, aerial photos, proceed to document the indicate Color (moist) 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/1	Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features 40 10	Type ¹ C	ce of indicate Loc² M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY	Remarks
Vater Table Present aturation Present? Pescribe Recorded Demarks: OIL Profile Description: (Inc.) Pepth (Inc.) 3-7 7.5YR 3-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR	Pescribe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Ing well, aerial photos, production of the indicate of the ind	Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3	Type ¹ C D C	ce of indicate Loc² M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	
Vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (Inc.) (Inc.) 3-7 7.5YR 3-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR	Pescribe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90	Depth (inches): Retail photos, product to document the indicate of the inches): Color (moist): 7.5YR_3/4 7.5YR_4/1 7.5YR_3/4 10YR_4/6	Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3 30	Type ¹ C D C C	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY	Remarks
Vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (Inc.) (Inc.) 3-7 7.5YR 3-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR	Pescribe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 90	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Ing well, aerial photos, production of the indicate of the ind	Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3	Type ¹ C D C	ce of indicate Loc² M M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	Remarks
vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (i epth (in) Color (i 7.5YR 0.3 7.5YR 10YR 10YR	Describe to th Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.4/3 2.5/1 2.4/1	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inches): Retail photos, product of the indicate of the	Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3 30 15	Type ^T C D C C C	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM	Remarks Primarily organic matter
Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Demarks: COIL Depth (in) Color (in) 3-7 7-5YR 10-17 10YR 0-3 7-13 10YR Type: C=Concentration, D	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.4/3 2.5/1 3.4/1	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inches): Read to document the indicate of the inches	Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3 30 15	Type ^T C D C C C	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM	Remarks Primarily organic matter
Remarks: Profile Description: (I Depth (in) Color (I 3-7 7.5YR 13-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR 7-13 10YR	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.4/3 2.5/1 3.4/1	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inches): Record (moist)	Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features 10 10 3 30 15 5	Type ^T C D C C C C	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining, N Indicators for Problem	Remarks Primarily organic matter 4=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils³:
Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Demarks: SOIL Profile Description: (I Depth (in) Color (I 3-7 7.5YR 13-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR 7-13 10YR Type: C=Concentration, L Dydric Soil Indicators	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.4/3 2.5/1 R 4/1	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inches): Record (moist)	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features 4 10 10 3 30 15 5	Type ^T C D C C C C	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A M	SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining, N Indicators for Problem 2 cm Muck (A10)	Remarks Primarily organic matter
vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: GOIL rofile Description: (I lepth (In) Color (I 3-7 7.5YR I3-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR 7-13 10YR rype: C=Concentration, C lydric Soil Indicators X Histosol (A1)	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1 3.4/3 2.5/1 0=Depletion, RM:	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inches): Reference (inc	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features 4 10 10 3 30 15 5	Type ^T C D C C C C C	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A M	SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining, N Indicators for Problem	Remarks Primarily organic matter 4=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498)
Vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: OIL rofile Description: (I epth (In) Color (I 3-7 7.5YR 3-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR 7-13 10YR vpe: C=Concentration, C ydric Soil Indicators X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedor	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1 R 4/1 D=Depletion, RM:	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inches): Record (moist) Record (moist	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features 40 10 3 30 15 5	Type ^T C D C C C C C R) (LRR R,	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A M	SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM **Location: PL=Pore Lining, N Indicators for Problem	Remarks Primarily organic matter M=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
Vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded Demarks: OIL rofile Description: (I epth (In) Color (I 3-7 7.5YR 3-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR 7-13 10YR vpe: C=Concentration, E ydric Soil Indicators X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedor Black Histic (A3	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1 R 4/1 D=Depletion, RM: 5: In (A2) B) de (A4)	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50	Depth (inches): Record (moist) Record (moist	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features 40 10 3 30 15 5	Type ^T C D C C C C C R) (LRR R,	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A M	SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM 2-Location: PL=Pore Lining, N Indicators for Problem 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peal Dark Surface {S7.	Remarks Primarily organic matter M=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
Vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: OIL rofile Description: (I) epth (3-7 7.5YR, 3-17 10YR 7-13 10YR 7-13 10YR rofile Soil Indicators X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon Black Histic (A3 Hydrogen Sulfile Stratified Layer X Depleted Belov	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.4/3 2.5/1 R.4/1 D=Depletion, RIVI 5: In (A2) In (A2) In (A3) In (A4) In (A5)	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50 ⇒Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Record (inches	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3 30 15 5 ellow Surface (S8 B) urface (S9) (LRR cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3)	Type ^T C D C C C C C R) (LRR R,	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, N Indicators for Problem 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peal Dark Surface (\$7 Polyvalue Below Thin Dark Surface	Remarks Primarily organic matter M=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) e (S9) (LRR K, L)
Vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: OIL rofile Description: (I) epth (In) Color (I) 3-7 7.5YR 3-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR 7-13 10YR Vype: C=Concentration, I ydric Soil Indicators X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedor Black Histic (A3 Hydrogen Sulfie Stratified Layer X Depleted Belov Thick Dark Surf	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.4/3 2.5/1 R.4/1 D=Depletion, RIVIS: In (A2)	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50 ⇒Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Redox price (inches): Depth (inches): Redox Dark Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Redox Dark Depth (inches): Redox Dark	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3 30 15 5 ellow Surface (SE B) urface (S9) (LRR sy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6)	Type ^T C D C C C C C R) (LRR R,	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, Note that the control of t	Remarks Primarily organic matter M=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M). Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) e (S9) (LRR K, L) Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Vater Table Present aturation Present? escribe Recorded D emarks: OIL rofile Description: (I) epth (In) Color (I) 3-7 7.5YR 0-3 7.5YR 7-13 10YR Vype: C=Concentration, I ydric Soil Indicators X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedor Black Histic (A3 Hydrogen Sulfile Stratified Layer X Depleted Belov Thick Dark Surf Sandy Mucky N	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.4/3 2.5/1 2.4/1 D=Depletion, RM 5: In (A2) I) Ide (A4) Ins (A5) In Dark Surface (A12) I/ineral (S1)	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50 ⇒Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Read to document the indicate of the inches of the inche	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3 30 15 5 ellow Surface (S8 B) urface (S9) (LRR cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7)	Type ^T C D C C C C C R) (LRR R,	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM 2-Location: PL=Pore Lining, N Indicators for Problem 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peal Dark Surface (\$7 Polyvalue Below Thin Dark Surface Iron-Manganese Piedmont Flood;	Remarks Primarily organic matter A=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) e (S9) (LRR K, L, R) lain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Demarks: SOIL Depth (in) Color (in) 3-7 7.5YR 13-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR 10-3 7.5YR 10-3 10YR Eydric Soil Indicators X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedor Black Histic (A3) Hydric Soil Stratified Layer X Depleted Belov Thick Dark Surf Sandy Mucky M Sandy Gleyed M	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.4/3 2.5/1 3.4/1 D=Depletion, RM 5: (A2) b) de (A4) rs (A5) w Dark Surface (A12) Mineral (S1) Matrix (S4)	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50 ⇒Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Redox price (inches): Depth (inches): Redox Dark Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Redox Dark Depth (inches): Redox Dark	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3 30 15 5 ellow Surface (S8 B) urface (S9) (LRR cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7)	Type ^T C D C C C C C R) (LRR R,	ce of indicate Loc² M M M N/A M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, Note that the content of t	Remarks Primarily organic matter M=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) e (S9) (LRR K, L) Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) lain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) 6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
Vater Table Present aturation Present? elescribe Recorded D emarks: GOIL rofile Description: (I) epth (In) Color (I) 3-7 7.5YR 13-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR 7-13 10YR Vype: C=Concentration, I eydric Soil Indicators X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedor Black Histic (A3) Hydric Soil Indicators X Histosol (A2) Histic Epipedor Black Histic (A3) Hydric Soil Indicators X Depleted Belov Thick Dark Surf Sandy Mucky M Sandy Gleyed M Sandy Redox (S	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.4/3 2.5/1 2.4/1 D=Depletion, RM 5: (A2) b) de (A4) rs (A5) w Dark Surface (A12) Mineral (S1) Matrix (S4) S5)	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50 ⇒Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Redox Depre	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3 30 15 5 ellow Surface (S8 B) urface (S9) (LRR cy Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) atrix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) essions (F8)	Type ¹ C D C C C C C C R) (LRR R,	ce of indicate Loc² M M N/A M M	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY LOAM SANDY_CLAY LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, N Indicators for Problem 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peal Dark Surface (\$7 Polyvalue Below Thin Dark Surface Iron-Manganese Piedmont Floode Mesic Spodic (TA Red Parent Mate	Remarks Primarily organic matter M=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) e (S9) (LRR K, L) Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Jain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) 6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) rial (F21)
Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Demarks: SOIL Depth (in) Color (in) 3-7 7.5YR 13-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR 10-3 7.5YR 10-3 10YR Eydric Soil Indicators X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedor Black Histic (A3) Hydric Soil Stratified Layer X Depleted Belov Thick Dark Surf Sandy Mucky M Sandy Gleyed M	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 3.4/3 2.5/1 3.4/1 D=Depletion, RM 5: (A2) b) de (A4) rs (A5) w Dark Surface (A12) Mineral (S1) Matrix (S4) S5) x (S6)	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50 =Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Redox Depth Redox Depth	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3 30 15 5 elow Surface (S8 B) urface (S9) (LRR ty Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) strix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) essions (F8)	Type ^T C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Loc² M M M N/A M M M SPB)	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY_LOAM Location: PL=Pore Lining, Note that the content of t	Remarks Primarily organic matter A=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) e (S9) (LRR K, L) Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Jain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) 6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) rial (F21) k Surface (TF12)
Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Describe Recorded D Depth (in) Color (in) 3-7 7.5YR 13-17 10YR	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1 3.4/3 2.5/1 3.4/1 D=Depletion, RM 5: a (A2) b) de (A4) s; (A5) w Dark Surface (A12) dineral (S1) Matrix (S4) s; (S6) s; (S6) s; (S6)	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50 =Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Redox Depth Redox Depth	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3 30 15 5 elow Surface (S8 B) urface (S9) (LRR ty Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) strix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) essions (F8)	Type ^T C D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Loc² M M M N/A M M M SPB)	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY LOAM *Location: PL=Pore Lining, N Indicators for Problem 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peal Dark Surface (\$7', Polyvalue Below Thin Dark Surface Iron-Manganese Piedmont Flood; Mesic Spodic (TARed Parent Mate Very Shallow Dar	Remarks Primarily organic matter A=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) e (S9) (LRR K, L) Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Jain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) 6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) rial (F21) k Surface (TF12)
Vater Table Present aturation Present? Describe Recorded D Demarks: COIL Depth (in) Color (in) 3-7 7.5YR 13-17 10YR 0-3 7.5YR 10-3 7.5YR 10-3 10YR Value C=Concentration, I Depth (in) Color (in) 3-7 10YR 10-3 10YR Value C=Concentration, I Depth Indicators X Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedor Histic Epipedor Histic Epipedor Histic Epipedor Sandy Mucky M Sandy Gleyed M Sandy Gleyed M Sandy Redox (S Stripped Matris	Describe to the Matrix moist) 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1 2.5/1 3.4/3 2.5/1 3.4/1 D=Depletion, RM 5: a (A2) b) de (A4) s; (A5) w Dark Surface (A12) dineral (S1) Matrix (S4) s; (S6) s; (S6) s; (S6)	X X auge, monitori e depth neede % 90 90 97 50 =Reduced Matrix,	Depth (inches): Redox Depth Redox Depth	Surface Surface Surface evious inspect ator or confirm dox Features % 10 10 3 30 15 5 elow Surface (S8 B) urface (S9) (LRR ty Mineral (F1) ed Matrix (F2) strix (F3) Surface (F6) rk Surface (F7) essions (F8)	Type ^T C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Loc² M M M N/A M M M SPB)	Texture SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY_CLAY SILTY_CLAY_LOAM SANDY CLAY LOAM 2 Community 2 cm Muck (A10) Coast Prairie Red 5 cm Mucky Peal Dark Surface (\$7 Polyvalue Below Thin Dark Surface Iron-Manganese Piedmont Floodp Mesic Spodic (TA Red Parent Mate Very Shallow Dar Other (Explain in	Remarks Primarily organic matter A=Matrix. atic Hydric Soils ³ : (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) ox (A15) (LRR K, L, R) or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) e (S9) (LRR K, L) Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Jain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) 6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) rial (F21) k Surface (TF12)

Whb	Sampling
Willia	

ampling Point: W5-WET1

ee Stratum (Plot size; 30 ft) 1. Acer saccharinum		Dom.	Indicator		
1. Acer saccharinum	% Cover	Sp?	Status	Dominance Test Worksheet:	
	10.5	X	FAC	# Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 6	(A)
2. Ulmus americana	3		FAC		
3. Acer rubrum	3		FAC	# Dominants across all strata: 8	_(B)
4.					
5.				% Dominants OBL, FACW, FAC: 75.00%	(A/I
5.					-20
7,.					
3.				Prevalence Index Worksheet:	
·	16.0	= Total	Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply By	:
pling Stratum (Plot size; 30 ft)	-	, , , , , ,	(2715)	OBL 73.5 x1= 73.5	_
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10.5	X	FACW	FACW 34.0 x2 = 68.0	
1.		_		FAC 36.0 x3 = 108.0	_
-				FACU 13.5 x 4 = 54.0	_
				UPL 0.0 x.5 = 0.0	-
k		-	$\overline{}$		- (D)
				Sum: 157.0 (A) 303.5	_ (B)
				Royal Company	
				Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.93	
	10.0	= Total	Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
rub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				Dominance Test is > 50%	
Rosa multiflora	10.5	X	FACU	X Prevalence Index is <= 3.0	
Viburnum dentatum	10.5	X	FAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation 1 (exp	(risk
Ligustrum japonicum	3	X	FAC	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
Lonicera japonica	3	X	FACU	Morphological Adaptations	
			-	*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be pr	
				unless disturbed or problematic.	resent,
-		_		- Constitution of Present Constitution	
10	-	_	$\overline{}$	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
				Definitions of Vegetation Strata.	
` 	27.0	- Testal	Cover	ASSESSMENT AND TRANSPORT	
	27.0	= Total	Cover	Tree Woody plants excluding weady-super approximately	du anti
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)	-	5 200		Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete	
rb Stratum (Plot size:5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus	63	= Total	Cover	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximate (6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH).	
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP	63 10.5	5 200	OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter	
b Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum	63 10.5 3	5 200	OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH).	erat
Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis	63 10.5 3 20.5	5 200	OBL FACW FACW	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim	erat
Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5	5 200	OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH).	erat
rb Stratum (Plot size:	63 10.5 3 20.5	5 200	OBL FACW FACW	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim	erat
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) . Symplocarpus foetidus . Alysicarpus_SP . Equisetum sylvaticum . Onoclea sensibilis . Lythrum salicaria . Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5	5 200	FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim	erat
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5	5 200	FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima	er at nately 2
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3	5 200	FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH.	er at nately 2
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3	5 200	FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima	er at nately 2
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3	5 200	FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima	er at mately 2 mately 3 to
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3	5 200	FACW FACW OBL	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herb vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except wo	er at nately 2 nately 3 to accepus
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximation 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herb	er at nately 2 nately 3 to accepus
b Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3	5 200	FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herb vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except wo	er at nately 2 nately 3 t
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herb vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except wo	er át nately 2 ntely 3 t
b Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herb vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except wooless than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	er at nately 2 nately 3 t
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans oody Vines (Plot size:30 ft) Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diameter breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herb vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except wo	er at nately 2 nately 3 t
rb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herb vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except wooless than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	er at nately 2 nately 3 to accepus
rb Stratum (Plot size:5 ft) Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans oody Vines (Plot size:30 ft) Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		FACW FACW OBL FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herb vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except wooless than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	er at nately 2 nately 3 to accepus
Symplocarpus foetidus Alysicarpus_SP Equisetum sylvaticum Onoclea sensibilis Lythrum salicaria Toxicodendron radicans	63 10.5 3 20.5 10.5 3		FACW OBL FAC OBL FAC FAC	(6m) or more in height and 3in (7.6cm) or larger in diamete breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxim (6m) or more in height and less than 3in (7.6cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approxima 20ft (1 to 6m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herb vines, regardless of size. Includes woody plants, except wooless than approximately 3ft (1m) in height.	er at nately 2 intely 3 to



Appendix D

Photograph Log



Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 1 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Data Point Upland No. 1, view of the upland forested area. Forest floor is clear of herbaceous and shrub vegetation cover, and trees ranging from sapling to mature canopy trees dominate.



Vhb

Engineers Scientists Planners Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 2 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Data Point Upland No. 1, another view of the upland forested area that represents the eastern portion of the upland areas onsite.





Client Name: **Project No**: 20692.00 **BPUS Generation Development** Site Location: Carmel. New York

Photo No. Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Data Point Upland No. 2, view of upland forest area and ATV trails representative of the western portion of the uplands onsite. While mature canopy trees are still dominant, herbaceous and shrub vegetative cover are also prevalent.



Engineers Scientists Planners Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development Project No: 20692.00 Site Location: Carmel. New York

Photo No.

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Data Point Upland No. 2, view of upland forest area and ATV trails representative of the western portion of the uplands onsite.





Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 5 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Data Point Upland No. 2, view of upland forest area adjacent to ATV trails onsite. Forest floor vegetation is transitioning from clear to herbaceous and shrub dominated.



whb

Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 6 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Stream 3 in Wetland Area 1, view of wetland area identified onsite. Ferns, Skunk Cabbage, and tree saplings were dominant and water saturation and surface ponding were observed.





Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 7 D

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 303 in Wetland Area 2, view of wetlands in the foreground, and uplands in the background.



Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 8 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 369 in Wetland Area 2, view of saturated wetlands observed onsite.





Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No.

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 367 in Wetland Area 2, view of the utility right-of-way bisecting the site. Primarily maintained, wetlands do extend across the right-of-way.



Engineers Scientists Planners Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Loc

Date: 5/18/2021

Site Location: Carmel. New York

Project No: 20692.00

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 154 in Wetland Area 2, view of stained leaves observed. Surface water was minimally present, and

herbaceous cover was dominant.

Photo No. 10





Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location:

Site Location: Carmel. New York

Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 11

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 334 in Wetland Area 3, view of forested wetlands and stained leaves. Snags were common in the wetland area, and although minimal shrubs were present, herbaceous cover, saplings and nature canopy trees were dominant.



vhb

Engineers Scientists Planners Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Project No: 20692.00

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development

Site Location: Carmel. New York

Photo No. 12

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 334 in Wetland Area 3, an alternate view of the forest wetlands in the area.





Client Name: E

BPUS Generation Development

Site Location: Carmel. New York

Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 13

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 217in Wetland Area 2, view of saturated wetlands observed. Herbaceous cover is dominant.



whb

Engineers Scientists Planners Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name:

BPUS Generation Development

Site Location: Carmel. New York

Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 14 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 115 in Wetland Area 4, view of wetland area with varying depths of surface water present. Herbaceous and shrub vegetation are dominant, with minor saplings and small mature trees present.





Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 15 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 108 in Wetland Area 4, view of saturated forested wetlands, dominated by herbaceous cover, shrubs, and mature canopy trees.



Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name: BPUS Generation Development | Site Location: Carmel. New York | Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 16 Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 201 in Wetland Area 5, wetlands encompass a minor stream onsite that flows from the north to south.





Client Name:

BPUS Generation Development

Site Location: Carmel. New York

Project No: 20692.00

Photo No. 17

Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 501 in Wetland Area 5, view of minor stream channel with adjacent fringe wetlands onsite.



Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

Client Name:

BPUS Generation Development | Site Location:

Site Location: Carmel. New York

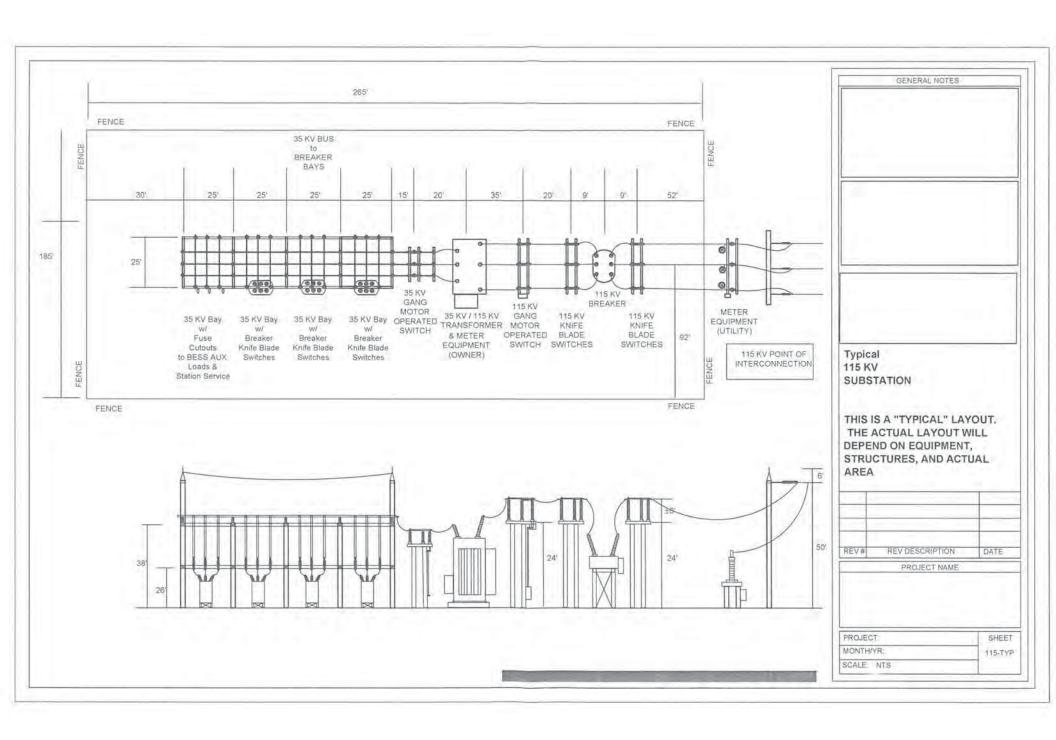
Project No: 20692.00

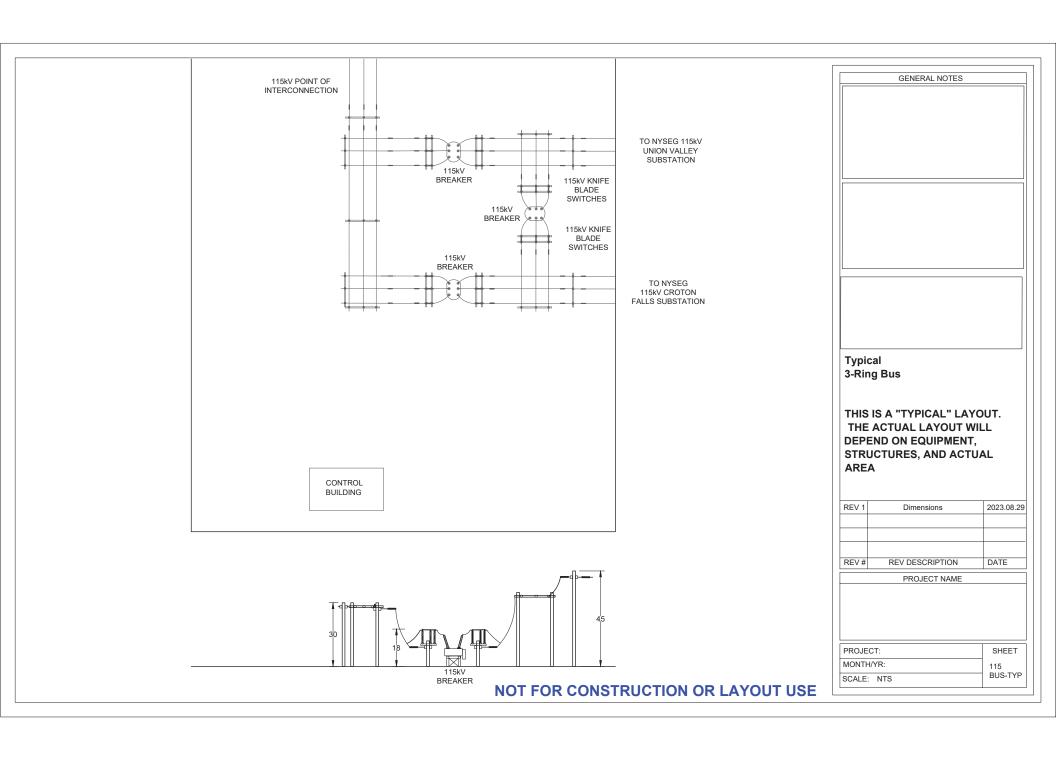
Photo No. 18

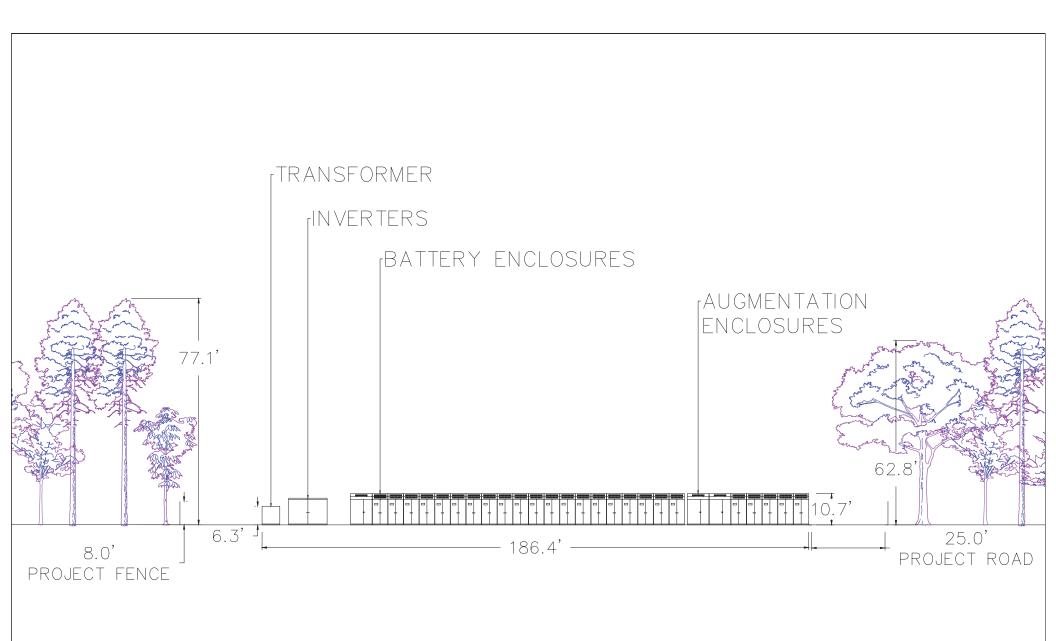
Date: 5/18/2021

Description: Near Wetland Flag No. 306 in Wetland Area 5, view of minor stream channel and adjacent fringe wetlands.











PRELIMINARY

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REPRESENTATIVE BESS PROJECT LAYOUT SYSTEM SIZE (AS SHOWN): REPRESENTATIVE INTERCONNECTION VOLTAGE: 115kV

PREPARED FOR: TOWN OF CARMEL SITING BOARD DATE: 11/1/21 SCALE: ######## 2 10 20 EFFT

NOTES

 EQUIPMENT IS REPRESENTATIVE ONLY AND MAY CHANGE BASED ON AVAILABILITY AND MARKET CONDITIONS.

2. THIS DRAWING IS A PRELIMINARY DESIGN - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION.

3. POINT OF INTERCONNECTION TO BE DETERMINED.



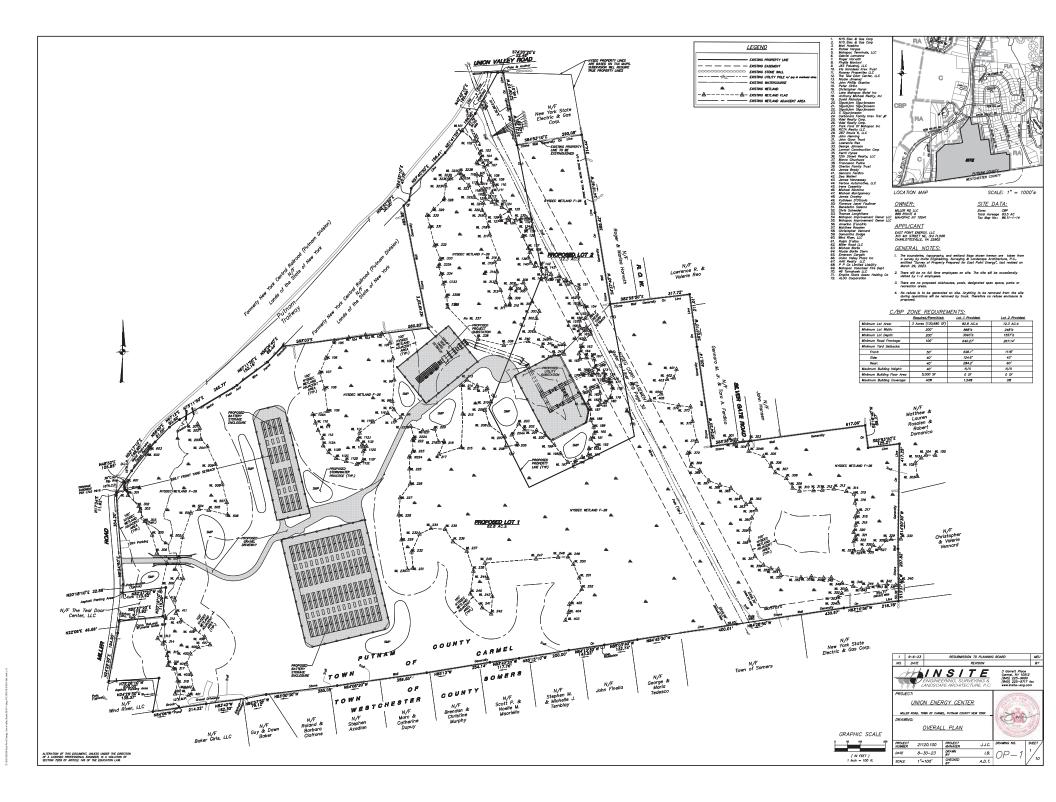
Illustrative Site Plan
Union Energy Center North View
24 Miller Rd, Mahopac, NY

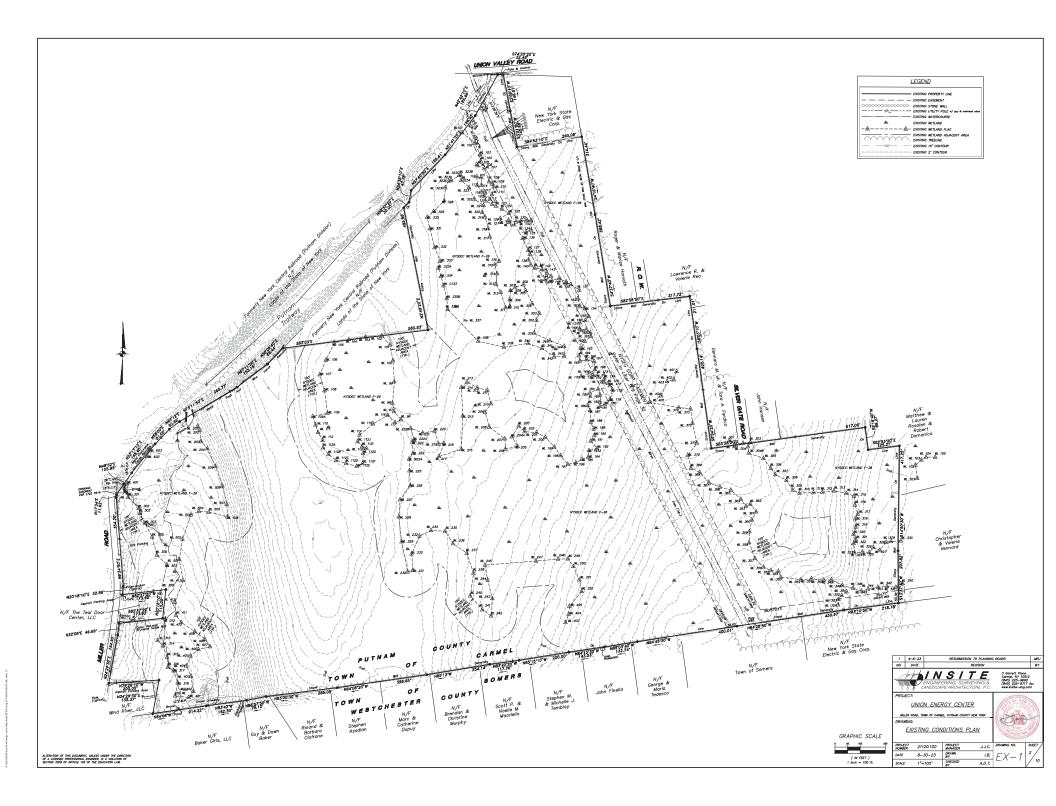


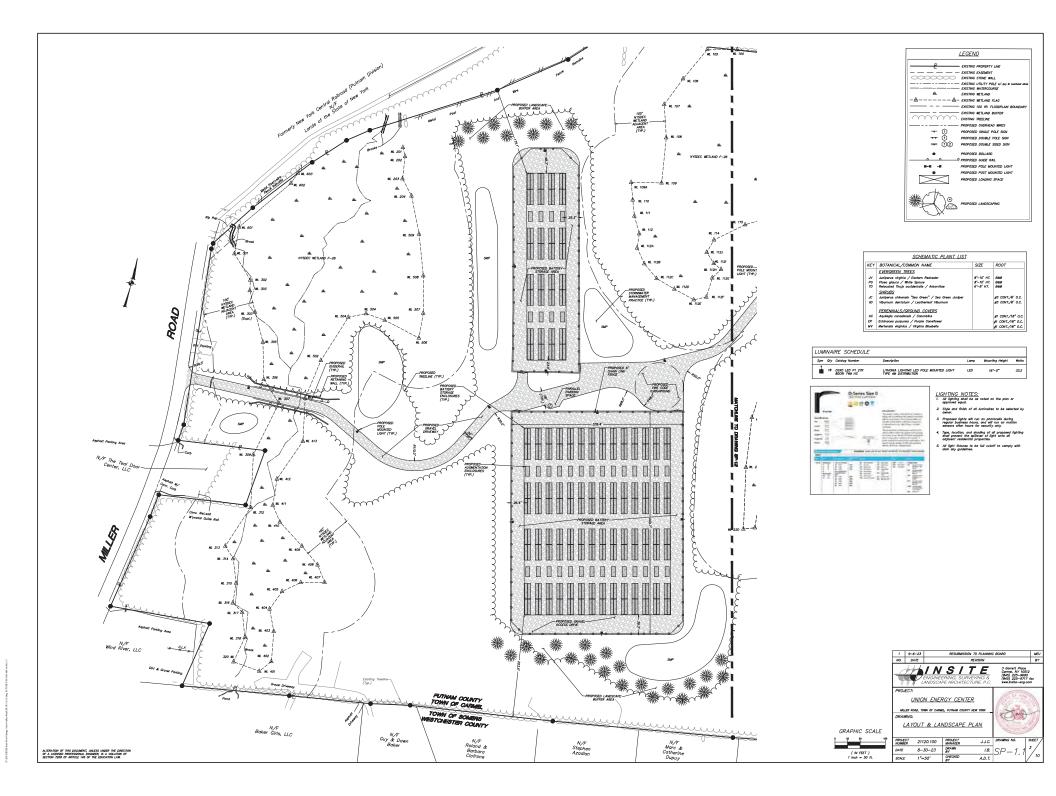


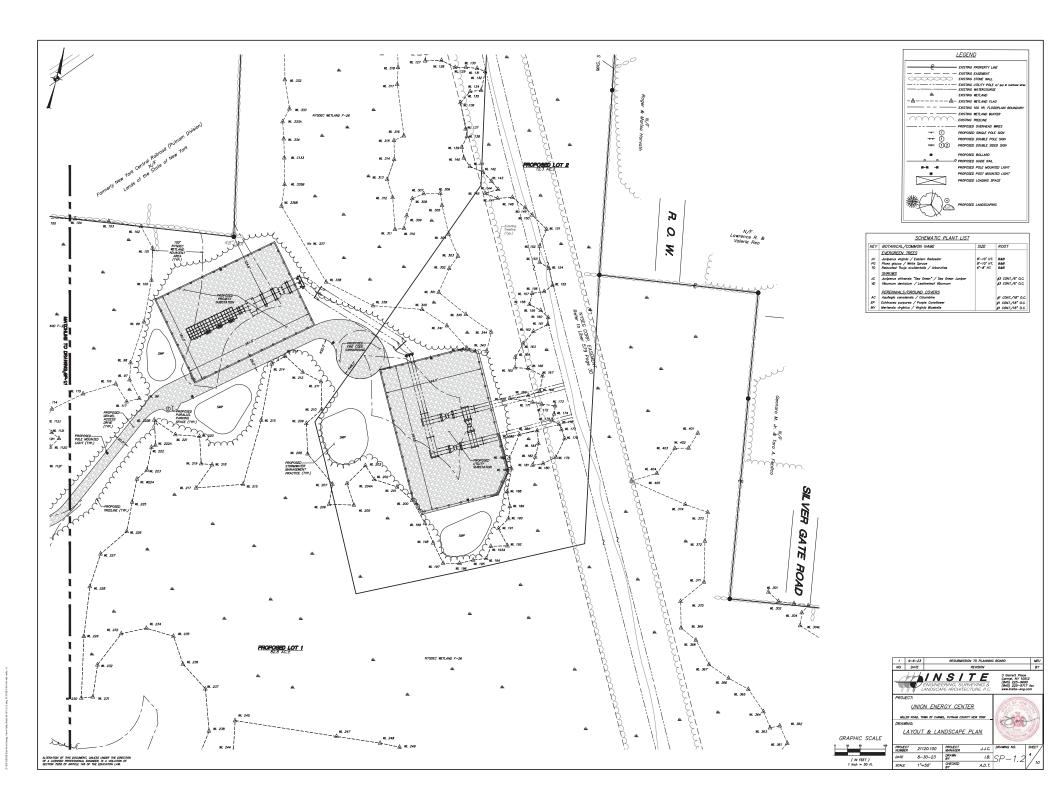
Illustrative Site Plan Union Energy Center South View 24 Miller Rd, Mahopac, NY

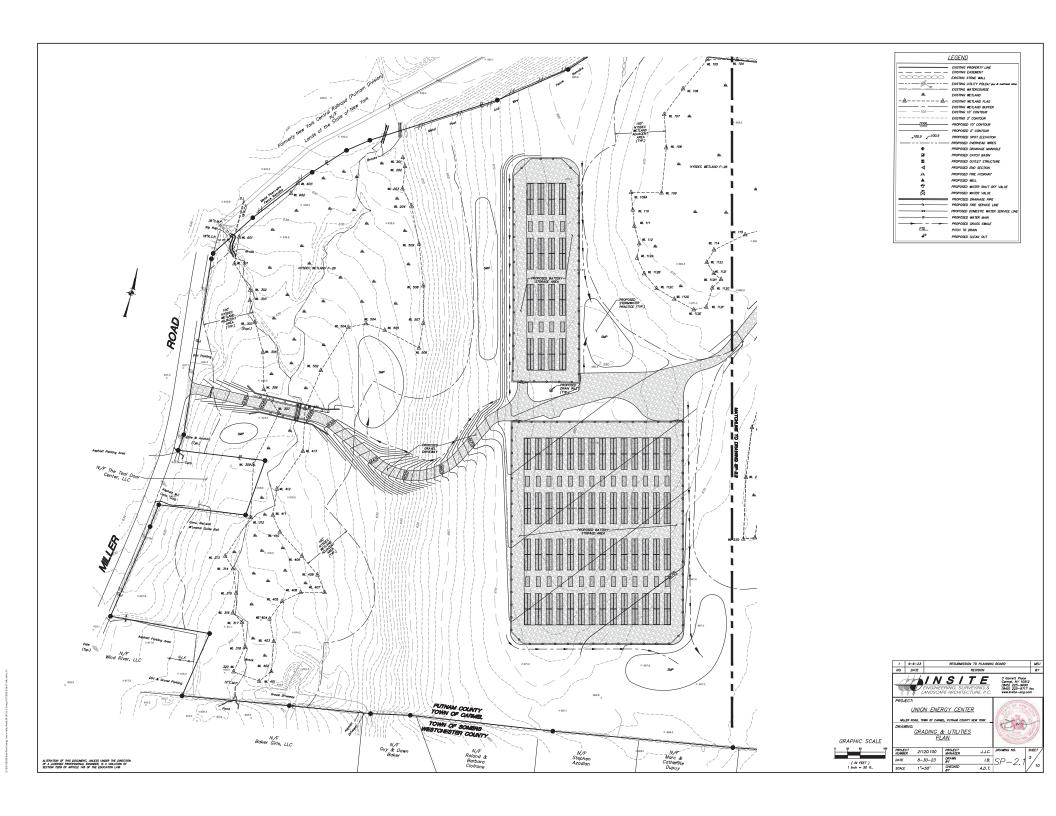


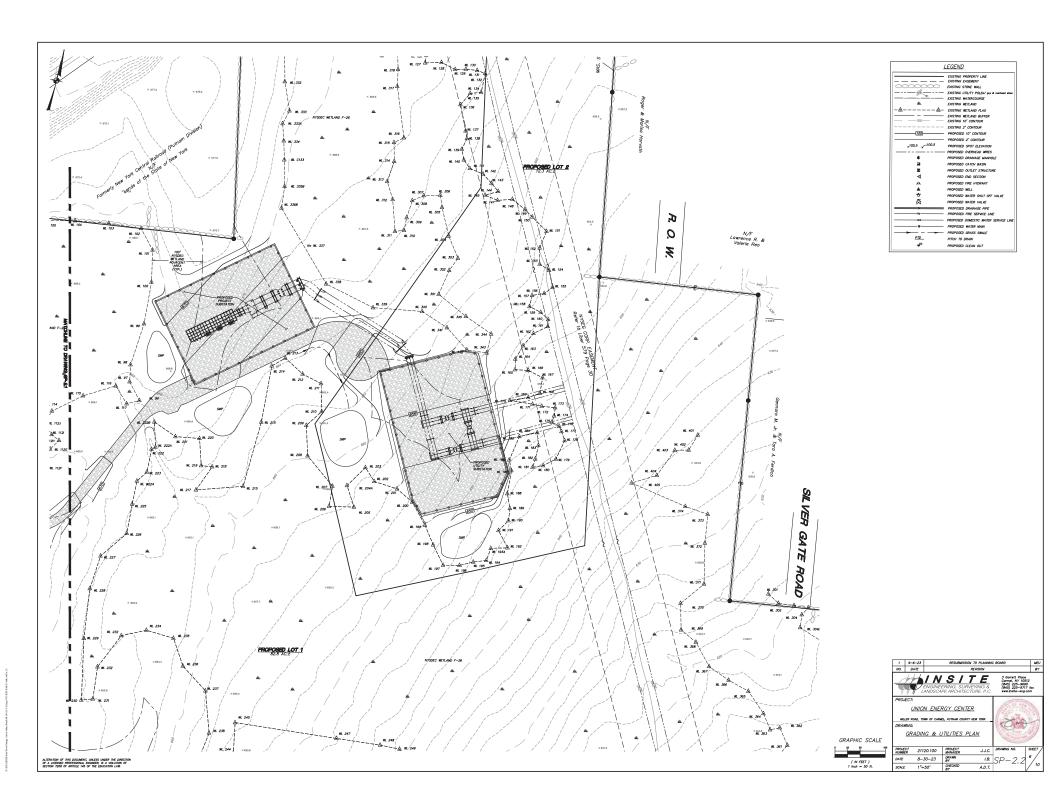


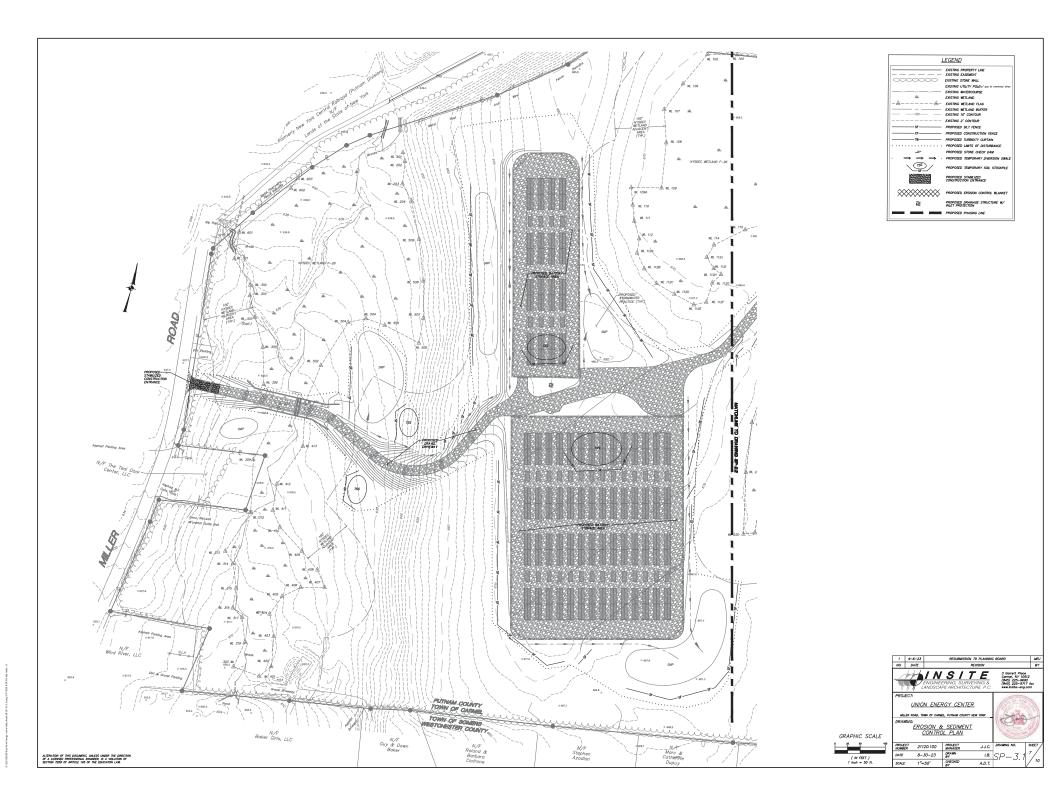


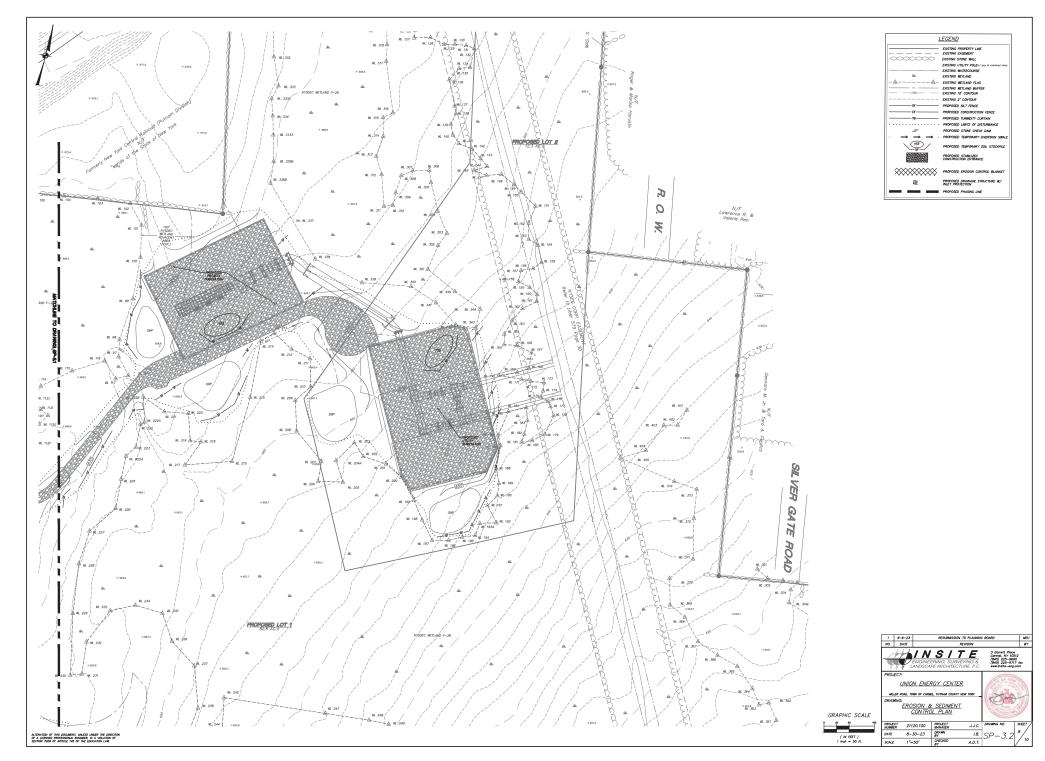






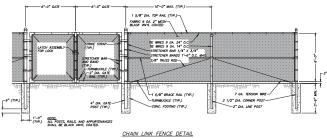






Z1/EXIIXC00 East for an Energy , Uses a Velley Branch 05 (4-33-3-24 eag 9-77-20) 6-06-69. At health 113

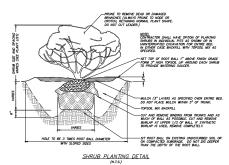
RETAINING WALL DETAIL

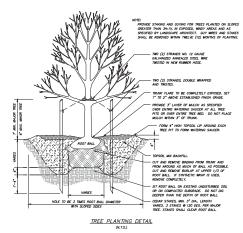


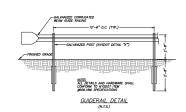
— PROVIDE 3" LAYER OF MULCH AS SPECIALD OVER ENTIRE MATERING SAUCER AT ALL TREE PITS, OR OVER ENTIRE TREE BED. DO NOT PLACE MULCH WITHIN 3" OF TRUNK FORM 4" HIGH TOPSOIL LIP AT EDGE OF TREE PIT TO FORM WATERING TOPSOL I CUT AND REMOVE BINDING FROM TRUNK
AND FROM AROUND AS MUCH OF BALL
AS POSSBILE, CUT AND REMOVE BURLAP
AT UPPER 1/3 OF ROOT BALL. IF
SYNTHETIC WRAP IS USED, REMOVE
COMPLETELY.

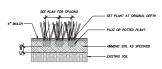
HOLE TO BE 3 TIMES ROOT BALL DIAMETER
WITH SLOPED SIDES NOTE: PROVIDED STAND CUTTING FOR THEES PLANTED ON SLOPES GREATER MAN SHY, AN EXPOSED, WHERE AREAS AND AS SPECIFIED BY LANDSCAPE ARCRITICS. CUT WRITES AND STANES SHALL BE REMOVED WITHIN THELE MONTHS OF PLANTING.

EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING DETAIL

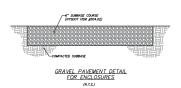


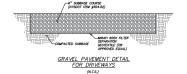






PERENNIAL / ORNAMENTAL GRASS PLANTING DETAIL





GENERAL PLANTING NOTES:

- All proposed plonting beds to receive a 12" min. depth of topsoil. Soil amendments and fertilizer application rates shall be determined based on specific testing of topsoil.
- Any new soils added will be amended as required by results of soil testing and placed using a method that will not cause compaction.
- No fertilizer shall be added in stormwater basin plantings. Nutrient requirements to be met by incorporation of acceptable organic matter.
- Plants shall conform with ANSI 280.1 American Standard for Nursery Stock in all ways including dimensions.
- All plants shall be grown under climate conditions similar to those in the locality of the project.
- Plants shall be planted in all locations designed on the plan or as staked in the field by the Landscape Architect.
- The location and layout of landscape plants shown on the site plan shall take precordence in any alterspancies between the quantities of plants shown on the plans and the quantity of plants in the Plant List.
- 10. Provide a 3" layer of shredded pine bark mulch (or as specified) over entire watering source at all tree pills or over entire planting bed. Do not place mulch within 3" of tree or shrub tranks.
- 11. All fonderage plantings shall be moistoined in a healthy condition of all times. Any dead or allessned plants shall immediately be replaced in kind by the contractor (during warrant) period or project owner.

GENERAL SITE SEEDING NOTES:

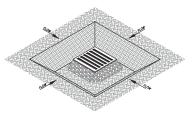
- All proposed seeded areas to receive 4" min, depth of topsoli. Soli amendments and fertilizer application rates shall be determined based on specific testing of topsoli material.
- 2. Open any graphy and pisoness of rispell and any resolute as manipoles, agree to provide a particular equation (see in nonlinear handless) and state and a foliase of modern and state and a foliase of modern and searchy notice recommended rate using Lacron and the modern and recommended rate using Lacron and the search and the recommended rate using Lacron and the search and th

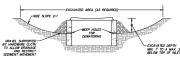
- Seed Mile \$2 for areas as shown on the drawings in stormwater basins with no standin water at a rate of 18 lbs per core: Eroslon Control,* Restoration Mile for Detention Basins and Molat Sites from New England Welfand Plants, Inc. of Amherst MA.
- Sees the data and a control of the distribution from the control of the distribution o
- Seed mixes to be planted between March 21 and May 20, or between August 15 and October 15 or as directed by project representative.
- Mulch: Salt hay or small grain straw applied at a rate of 90 lbs./1000 S.F. or 2 tons/care, to be applied and anchored according to "New York Standards and Specification For Erosion and Sediment Control," latest edition.
- Crass seed mix may be applied by either mechanical or hydroseeding method Seeding shall be performed in accordance with the current edition of the "NI Standard Specification, Construction and Materials, Section 610–3.02, Method Hydroseeding shall be performed using materials and methods as approved by



 PROJECT HUMBER
 21120.100
 PROJECT MAHAGER

 DATE
 8-30-23
 DRAWN
 J.J.C. I.B. D-1SCALE AS SHOWN CHECKED A.D.T.





- 2. GRADE APPROACH TO THE INLET UNIFORMLY AROUND THE BASIN
- 3. WEEP HOLES SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GRAVEL
- 4. UPON STABILIZATION OF CONTRIBUTING DRAWAGE AREA, SEAL WEEF HOLES, FUL EXCAVATION WITH STABLE SOIL TO FINAL GRADE, COMPACT IT PROPERLY, AND STABILIZE WITH PERMANENT SEEDING
- 5. MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA = 1 ACRE

EXCAVATED DROP INLET PROTECTION DETAIL

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS WEEKLY AFTER RAINFALL SILT FENCE BARRIER STABILIZED CONSTRUCTIO ENTRANCE Clean/Replace Stone and Fabric Remove UST CONTRO Mulching/ Spraying Water N/A *VEGETATIVE STABLISHMENT Inspect Inspect Water/Reseed/ Remulch Reseed to 80% Coverage Inspect Inspect Clean/Repair/ Replace Remove Inspect Remove Inspect Sit Fence Repa SWALES Inspect Clean/Mulch/ Repair Mow Permanent Grass/Replace/ Repair Rip Rap Inspect Clean/Replace CHECK DAMS Clean/Replace Clean Sumps/ Remove Debris/ Repair/Replace Inspect Clean Sumps/ Remove Debris/ Repair/Replace Inspect DRAINAGE PIPES Inspect Clean/Repair See Permanent Stormwater Facilities Maintenance Schedule on Drawing SP-3.1 Clean/Mulch/ Repair/Reseed

Permanent vegetation is considered stabilized when 80% of the plant density is established. Erosion control measures shall remain in place until all disturbed areas area permanently stabilized.

East Point Energy, LLC 310 4th Street NE 3rd Floor Charlottesville, VA 22902

and/or the current owner(s) of the subject property

REQUIRED POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICE COMPONENTS:

- Pursuant to the NYSQCC "SPGS Greend Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Actify" (Co-4-2-2-01), all construction projects exceeding properties received to the standard permit and the standard permit and standard, here 'tex's State Stormwater Monogement Design Monal ("Design Monal"). These participants are supported permit permit and projection are not demonstrate engineeries to the standard permit and the standard standard. The standard permit and the standard permit
- Identification of all post-construction stormwater management practices to be constructed as part of the project; This plan, and details/hotes shown hereon serve to satisfy this SMPPP requirement.
- access means serve lookeling and Analysis Report Including pre-development.

 A Stormoster Modelling and Analysis Report Including pre-development conditions, the results of the stormoster models tools demonstrating that each proticle has been designed in conditionation of and justification for any develotions along orderin, identification of and justification for any develotions. Manual, and identification of any design orderin that are not required analysis is provided in the report titled Amended Stormost Preventice Plan for Browner. Ling at Cormst.
- Soil testing results and locations. This SWPPP requirement is provided in the report titled Amended Stormwater Poliution Prevention Plan for Browner Living at
- An operations and maintenance plan that includes inspection and maintenance plan that includes inspection and maintenance plan that includes inspection of each construction stormacter management practice. The plan and identify and include the plan are and identify and practice. The plan and identify and practice. The Permanent Stormarter Footbles Mointenance Schedule provided on these plans serves to salisty this requirement.

EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES:

- The owner's field representative (C.F.R.) will be responsible for the implementation and maintenance of erasion and sediment control measures on this site prior to and during construction.

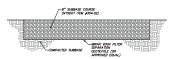
- When land is exposed during development, the exposure shall be kept to the shortest practical period of time. In the areas where and disturbance activity has temporarily by the end of the next business day and completed attiths seven (77) days from the date the current sail disturbance activity ceased. Disturbance shall be miximized to the areas required to perform construction.
- Sit fence shall be installed as shown on the plans prior to beginning any clearing, grubbing or earthwork.
- nee nor annum.

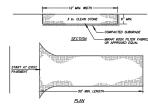
 Any delurated areas not subject to further delurations or construction traffic, for delurated areas not subject to further delurations or construction traffic, and the subject to come to continuous and the subject to come to continuous and the subject to come to continuous and the subject to the subject
- Cut or fill slopes 3:1 and steeper shall be stabilized immediately after grading with Curies I Shale Net Erosian Control Blanket, or approved equal.
- 9. Poved roadways shall be kept clean at all times.
- 10. The alte shall at all times be graded and maintained such that all stormwater runof is diverted to sail erosion and sediment control facilities.
- All storm drainage outlets shall be stabilized, as required, before the discharge points become operationsi.
- Stormeater from disturbed areas must be passed through erosion control barriers before discharge beyond disturbed areas or discharged into other drainage systems.
- 13. Design and sendment control measures shall be happected and mointained on a dail batch by the CLTA, to have that channels, temporary and permanent attaches and that all stress below and all females are intelligent for following design and sendment that all stress below and all females are intell. Any follow of evadous and selfment control measures shall be immediately reported by the contractor and happected for approval by the CLTA, and/or all the eighteen.
- 14. Dust shall be controlled by sprinkling or other approved methods as necessary, or as directed by the O.F.R.
- Cut and file shall not endanger adjoining property, nor divert water onto the property of others.
- All file shall be placed and compacted in 6" lifts to provide stability of material and to prevent settlement.
- The O.F.R. shall inspect downstream conditions for evidence of sedimentation on a seekly books and after rainstorms.
- 18. As warranted by field conditions, special additional erosion and sealment control measures, as specified by the site engineer and/or the Town Engineer shall be installed by the contractor. Erosion and sediment control measures shall remain in place until all disturbed area are suitably stabilized.

REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL SWPPP CONTENTS:

Pursuant to the NYSQC "SYSQS General Permit for Stammaster Discharges from Construction Activity" (GP-0-20-20-01), at Stammaster Distillar Prevention Paris (GP-0-20-20-01), at Stammaster Politician Prevention Paris (GPP) and Internation accounts provides analysis of accordance Systems (GPP) and International Systems

- Background information: The subject project consists of the construction of a battery electric storage facility and two electrical substations
- b. Site map / construction drawing: These plans serve to satisfy this SMPPP





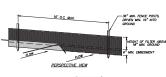
INSTALLATION NOTES 1. STONE SIZE - USE 3" STONE

- LENGTH AS REQUIRED, BUT NOT LESS THAN 50 FEET (EXCEPT ON A SINGLE RESIDENCE LOT WHERE A 30 FOOT MINIMUM LENGTH WOULD APPLLY
- 3. THICKNESS NOT LESS THAN SIX (6) INCHES.
- MOTH 12 FOOT MINIMUM, BUT HOT LESS THAN THE FULL MOTH AT POINTS WHERE INDRESS OR EGRESS OCCUR. TWENTY FOUR (24) FOOT IF SINGLE ACCESS TO SITE.
- 5. FILTER CLOTH WILL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PRIOR TO PLACING OF STONE. FILTER CLOTH WILL NOT BE REQUIRED ON A SINGLE FAMILY RESDERVE LOT.
- MAINTENANCE THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACONIC OR FLOWING OF SEDMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY THIS MAY REQUIRE PERSONC TOP DIRECTION AND HADDITIONAL STONE AS
- WASHING WHEELS SHALL BE CLEANED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE ON AN AREA STABULZED WITH STONE AND WHICH DRAINS INTO AN APPRIVATE STABULYST TRA
- PERIODIC INSPECTION AND NEEDED MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED AFTER EACH RAIN.

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION
ACCESS DETAIL



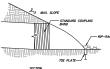
- A AREA CHOCKS FOR STOCKEN ELOCATION SHALL BE DRY AND STARLE
- 2. MAXIMUM SLOPE OF STOCKPILE SHALL BE 2:1.
- UPON COMPLETION OF SOIL STOCKPILING, EACH PILE SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY SEEDED WITH KST PERDINNAL TALL PESCUE.
- ALL STOCKPILES SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH SILT FENCING INSTALLED ON THE DOWNGRADENT SIDE. TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE DETAIL



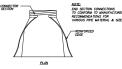


- WOVEN WHE FENCE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WHE TIES OR STAPLES. POSTS SHALL BE STEEL EITHER "T" OR "U" TYPE OR HARDWOOD.
- FILTER CLOTH TO BE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO WOVEN WIRE FENCE WITH TIES SPACED EVERY 24" AT TOP AND MID SECTION. FENCE SHALL BE WOVEN WIRE, 6" MADMAIN MESH OPENING.
- WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER THEY SHALL BE OVER-LAPPED BY SX NICHES AND FOLDER, FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE DITHER FILTER X, MRRAFI FOLX, STABLINKA THON, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
- 4. PREFABRICATED UNITS SHALL BE GEOFAB, ENWROFENCE, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
- 5. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND MATERIAL REMOVED WHEN "BULGES" DEVELOP IN THE SET FENCE.

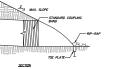
STANDARD SILT FENCE DETAIL





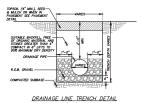


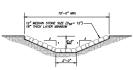
END SECTION DETAIL



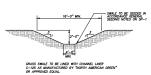




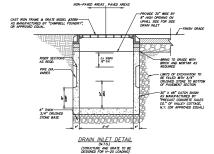




RIP RAP SWALE DETAIL



GRASS SWALE DETAIL



HAINSITE

UNION ENERGY CENTER

DETAILS AND NOTES

PROJECT 21120.100 PROJECT MANAGER J.J.C. 8-30-23 DRAW I.B. SCALE NTS A.D.T.

D-2



August 30, 2023

Town of Carmel Planning Board 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

RE: Union Energy Center, LLC 24 Miller Road Mahopac, NY 10541 TM#'s: 86.11-1-14

Dear Chairman Paeprer and Members of the Board:

Please find enclosed the following plans and documents in support of an application for site plan and subdivision approval for the above referenced project:

- Site Plan Set, dated August 30, 2023.
- Sketch Subdivision Plat, dated August 30, 2023.
- Project Narrative, from East Point Energy, dated August 30, 2023.
- Site Plan Application, dated August 1, 2023.
- Subdivision Application, dated August 24, 2023.
- Substation and Battery Storage Area schematic plans, elevations & site renderings, from East Point Energy.
- Battery Energy Storage System Fire Safety Information, from East Point Energy.
- Full EAF and attachments, dated August 30, 2023.
- List of adjoiners within 500'.
- Zoning Interpretation Letter from Michael Carnazza, Code Enforcement Director, dated February 3, 2020.
- (3) Recorded Easements.

The applicant is seeking to construct a 116-megawatt battery energy storage system. The project includes the construction of a system of gravel driveways, two pads for battery storage, two substations, and the associated landscaping and stormwater management practices. The batteries would be stored in enclosures similar to shipping containers and the project would connect to NYSEG transmission lines that currently traverse an easement on the site. The 93.5 acre site, where the proposed development would occur is currently undeveloped.

The applicant is also seeking to modify an existing property line between the proposed development site, and the neighboring site to the north which contains a New York State Electric and Gas (NYSEG) substation. One of the two proposed substations would be owned and controlled by NYSEG. The proposed lot line adjustment would allow NYSEG ownership of this substation. The proposed development lot contains 93.5 acres and the NYSEG lot is currently 1.6 acres. The proposed subdivision

would add 10.7 acres to the NYSEG lot, and deduct the same from the development lot. There are no water or wastewater improvements proposed on either site.

Please place the project on the September 14, 2023 Planning Board agenda for discussion of the project with the Board. Should you have any questions or comments regarding this information, please feel free to contact our office.

Very truly yours,

INSITE ENGINEERING, SURVEYING & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

By:

Jeffrey J. Contelmo, PE Senior Principal Engineer

JJC/adt

Enclosures

cc: (All via email only)
Scott Connuck
Compton Donohue
Frank Smith, Esq
William Shilling, Esq
Mahopac Volunteer Fire Dept



SUBDIVISION APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



UNION ENERY CENTER, LLC

The Town of Carmel Planning Board meetings are held twice a month, on the second Thursday and fourth Wednesday, at 7:00 PM at Carmel Town Hall, 60 McAlpin Avenue, Carmel

The submission deadline is 10 days prior to the Planning Board meeting. New subdivision applications that have been deemed complete will be placed on the agenda in the order they are received.

Pre-Submission:

Prior to the formal submission of the subdivision, a pre-submission conference may be requested by the applicant to be conducted with representatives from the Town, which may include the Town Planner, Town Engineer, Director of Code Enforcement, Planning Board Attorney. This conference will serve to educate the applicant on the process he/she must follow, clarify the information required to submit a complete subdivision application, and to highlight any specific areas of concern. You may arrange a pre-submission conference through the Planning Board Secretary at (845) 628-1500.

Submission Requirements:

At least 10 days prior to the Planning Board meeting, the subdivision application shall be submitted to the Planning Board Secretary as follows:

	ibdivisions shall be signed, sealed and folded with the title box legible. The cation package shall include:
	5 copies of the Subdivision Application Form signed and notarized.
	5 copies of the SEQR Environmental Assessment Form (use of short form or long form shall be determined at pre-submission conference).
	5 full size sets of the Subdivision Plan
0	1 CD (in pdf. format) containing an electronic version of the Subdivision Plan
	2 copies of the Disclosure Statement
0	5 copies of the Subdivision Completeness Certification Form
0	All supplemental studies, reports, plans and renderings.
0	2 copies of the current deed.
9	2 copies of all easements, covenants and restrictions.
B	The appropriate fee, determined from the attached fee schedule. Make checks payable to the Town of Carmel.
Dlann	ing Board Secretary: Date Town Engineer: Date



TOWN OF CARMEL SUBDIVISION APPLICATION



Per Town of Carmel Code - Section 131 - Subdivision of Land

SITE IDENTIFIC	ATION INFORMA	TION	
Application Name: Union Energy Center, LLC		ation #	Date Submitted: 8/30/23
Site Address: No.24 Street: Miller Road Ha	mlet: Mahopac		
Property Location: (Identify landmarks, distance from	intersections, etc.)		
Miller Road at border with Town of Somers			
Town of Carmel Tax Map Designation: Section 86.11 Block 1 Lot(s) 14	Zoning Desig C/BP-Commercia	nation of Si al/Business P	ite: ark
Property Deed Recorded in County Clerk's Office Date 2/22/01 Liber 1912 Page 91	Liens, Mortga Yes	ges or othe No	er Encumbrances
No Yes Describe and attach copies:	Are Easement No Yes		d? and attach copies:
Have Property Owners within a 500' Radius of the S		d?	
APPLICAN	OWNER INFORM	MATION	
Property Owner: Miller Road, LLC c/o Nicole Stern	Phone #: Fax#:		Email:
Owners Address: No. 888 Street: Route 6 Tov	n: Mahopac		State: NY Zip: 10541
Applicant (If different than owner): East Point Energy c/o Scott Connuck	Phone #: 434-465	-6211	Email: sconnuck@eastpointenergy.com
Applicant Address (If different than owner): No. 200 Street: Garrett Street, Suite J Tov	n:Charlottesville		State: VA Zip: 22902
Individual/ Firm Responsible for Preparing Site Plan: Jeffrey J. Contelmo, P.E. Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape Architecture, P.C.	Phone #:845-225 Fax#: 845-225-9717	27.70	Email: jcontelmo@insite-eng.com
Address: No. 3 Street: Garrett Place Tov	n: Carmel		State:NY Zip: 10512
Other Representatives:	Phone #: Fax#:		Email:
Owners Address:			
No. Street: Tov			State: Zip:
PROJEC	DESCRIPTION		

Describe the project, proposed use and operation thereof:

The applicant is seeking to modify an existing lot line between two properties, to accommodate a electrical power storage facility ajacent to the existing transmission lines that run through the larger of the two properties. One of the existing lots contains 93.5 acres and an easement containing the above mentioned NYSE&G transmission lines. The other is a 1.6 acre lot owned by NYSE&G, which contains a substation.

The proposed subdivision would add 10.7 acres to the NYSE&G lot, and deduct the same from the larger lot, to accommodate a substation that would be integral to the power storage facility proposed on the larger lot mentioned above. There are no water or wastewater improvements proposed on either site.

TOWN OF CARMEL SUBDIVISION APPLICATION

	PROJECT INF	ORMATION	
Size of existing parcel to be subdivided Acres: 93.5 ac & 1.6 ac	: Square	Feet: 4,072,011 sf±	& 70,121
Major Subdivision		nor Subdivision	X
Number of proposed lots: Size of	proposed lots:		
2		82.8 ac & 12.3 ac	
Conventional Subdivision	Cluste	r Subdivision	
Will a 10% open space set aside be prov Yes: □ No: ■ N/A	/ided?	If no, will a payme Yes: ☐ No	ent in-lieu be provided?
Will all new lots have frontage on a map Yes: ☑ No: □	ped street?	If not, how will thi	s deficiency be addressed?
Is the site served by the following public	c utility infrastri	ucture:	
 Sanitary Sewer 	Yes: □	No: ☑ ✓	
▶ Is this an in-c ▶ What is the to	listrict connecti tal sewer capac	ect to sewer main? on? Out-of city at time of applic rage and maximum	district connection?
For Town of Carmel Town Engineer > What is the sewe Water Supply			BP 9/5/25
 Water Supply 	Yes: □	No: ☑	but
If Yes: ▶ Does approval ex ▶ What is the total v ▶ What is your antic	vater capacity a	t time of applicatio	n?
Storm Sewer	Yes: □ No	o: 🗹	- 195
Electric Service	Yes: <u>⊀</u> No	o : □	
 Gas Service 	Yes: ☐ No): ×	
 Telephone/Cable Lines 	Yes: □ N	0: -	
Will any common areas be created stormwater management areas, etc.)?			rights-of-way, recreation areas,
Is a homeowners association proposed	Yes	s: □ No: ☑	
What is the predominant soil type(s) on RsB, PnB, WdB	the site?		mate depth to water table?
	15-25% 5 %	25-35% 5	% >35% 2 %
Estimated quantity of excavation:	Cut (C.Y		Fill (C.Y.) TBD
Is Blasting Proposed Yes:	No: ☑	Unkno	
Is the site located ion a designated Critic	al Environmen	tal Area? Yes	s: 🛛 No: 🗆
Does a curb cut exist on the site?	Are new curb	cuts proposed?	What is the sight distance?
Yes: ☑ No: □	Yes: ☑ No: □		Left_TBD Right TBD
Is the site located within 500' of:			
The boundary of an adjoining cit	y, town or villag	je	Yes: ☑ No: □
 The boundary of a state or count 	y park, recreation	on area or road rigl	nt-of-way Yes: ☑ No: □
 A county drainage channel line. 			Yes: ☐ No: ☑

TOWN OF CARMEL SUBDIVISION APPLICATION

 The boundary of st 	ate or coun	ity owned land	on which	a building is		Yes: □	
Is the site listed on the Sta Yes: ☐ No:		al Register of H	listoric Pla	ace (or subs	stantially (c	contiguous)	(140 Building
Is the site located in a desi Yes: ☐ No:		dplain?					
Does the site contain fresh Yes: No: Jurisdiction: NYSDEC: To If present, the wetlands mus Plan.	water wetla www of Carr be delinea	nel: 🛛 ted in the field t			nal, and su	irvey located	on the Site
Are encroachments in regu Does this application req Board?	lated wetla uire a refe	nds or wetland rral to the En	buffers pr vironment	roposed? al Conserv	Yes: 🗹	No: □ s: ■ N	o: 🗆
Does the site contain water	bodies, str	eams or watero	ourses?	Yes: 🗹	No: 🗆		
Are any encroachments, cr. Is the site located adjacent Will municipal or private so Public: Priv Has this application been re What is the estimated time	to New Yor lid waste d rate: eferred to the	k City watershe isposal be utiliz ne Fire Departm	ed lands? zed? nent?	Yes: □ Yes: ☑	No: □		
12 to 18 month	S						
Zoning Provision		IING COMPLIA					
Lot Area	Required 3 ac	93.5 ac + 1.6 ac	Lot 1 82.8 ac	Lot 2 12.3 ac	Lot 3	Lot 4	Lot 5
Lot Coverage	40%	0%	1.3%	0%	-		
Lot Width	200'	2,217' + 262'	888'	248'			
Front Yard	50'	N/A	626'	1,120'			
Side Yard (minimum of 1)	40'	N/A	43'	44'			
Side Yard (total of both)		N/A	168'	326'			
Rear Yard	40'	N/A	1,710'	127'			
Habitable Floor Area	5,000 sf	0	0	0			
Height	40'	0	<40'	0			
(if more than 5 lots are pro Will variances be required? Yes: ☐ No: ☐	If yes, ide	dude additional entify variances	zoning co required	mpliance in for each lot	formation :	on a separa	ite sheet)
	APE	PLICANTS ACK	NOWLED	GEMENT		100000	100
hereby depose and certi nformation contained in the Union Energy Center,	fy that all supporting	the above st	atements	and inform	hereto are	d all staten	nents and orrect.
Applicants Name			Applica	ants Signatu	ıre		
Sworn before me this 24 WM M - Dul Notary Public		day o	- Au	gust		20 <u>Z</u> Z	





TOWN OF CARMEL SUBDIVISION COMPLETENESS CERTIFICATION FORM



All Subdivisions submitted to the Planning Board for review shall include the following information and details, as set forth in Section 131-11-14 of the Town of Carmel Subdivision Regulations.

This form shall be included with the subdivision submission

	Requirement Data	To Be Completed by the Applicant	Waived by the Town
Ge	eneral Requirements		
1	Key map at a scale of one inch equals 800 feet		
2	Title block, including title of map; name of subdivision; name, address, seal and signature of professional engineer or land surveyor preparing the plat; written scale; date of original and all revisions.	X	
3	A legend, including, names of all adjacent landowners and those within 500 feet of any property line; zoning district with the requirements of said zone; tax map, block and lot number; names and addresses of owner and subdivider; north point and graphic scale.	X	
4	Location and identification of all zoning district boundaries.	×	
5	Identification of all maps filed in the County Clerk's office affecting properties within 500 feet of the lot to be subdivided.	E	
Sk	etch Plan Requirements		
1	All General Requirements	X	
2	Proposed subdivision layout at a scale of not less than one inch equals 100 feet.		
3	All proposed lot lines, dimensions in feet and the areas of all lots in square feet and identifying numbers for each lot.	K	
4	The location of existing and proposed setback lines, streets within 200 feet of the subdivision, buildings, watercourses, railroads and bridges, culverts, drainpipes and any natural features, such as wooded areas and rock formations.	X	
5	Location and size of areas proposed to be reserved for recreation/open space.	□ N/A	



SUBDIVISION COMPLETENESS CERTIFICATION FORM



	Requirement Data	To Be Completed by the Applicant	Waived by the Town
Pre	eliminary Plat Requirements		
1	All General and Sketch Plan Requirements		
2	The area included in the subdivision, by area of lots, roads, reservations if any, and total acreage.		
3	The existing and proposed contours (at an interval of not more than two feet), suitably designated to differentiate, with proposed first-floor elevations of the buildings.		
4	Names of existing streets and proposed names of new streets.		
5	Preliminary profiles of all proposed roads.		
6	Location, type and size of curbs, sidewalks and bikeways.		
7	For subdivisions of five or more lots, front building elevation sketches and distribution of dissimilar building types on the site to avoid excessive similarity of exterior design.		
8	Plans of proposed utility layouts and all facilities, unsized.		
9	The natural flow of surface drainage (indicated with arrows and the final disposal of surface waters); location of existing and proposed watercourses, culverts, bridges, drainpipes, lakes and ponds, detention or retention ponds; tentative location of storm drain inlets with the drainage areas tributary to each outlined and the area shown.		
10	Existing or proposed covenants or deed restrictions applying to the site and a preliminary draft of homeowners' association documents, if applicable.		
11	A stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) consistent with the requirements of Article X of Chapter 156 of the Code of the Town of Carmel.		
Fin	al Plat Requirements		
1	All General, Sketch and Preliminary Plat Requirements.		



TOWN OF CARMEL SUBDIVISION COMPLETENESS CERTIFICATION FORM



	Requirement Data	To Be Completed by the Applicant	Waived by the Town
2	Dimensions exactly with reference to monuments, bearings, distances in feet, radii, points of curvature and tangency of property lines, lot widths and depths and square feet of each lot.		
3	Location of all proposed setback lines on each lot, with corner and irregular-shaped lots identified as to front, side and rear yards.		
4	Location of all existing and proposed monuments.		
5	All existing streets and streams within the subdivision and within 200 feet of the boundaries thereof, the width of the right-of-way of each street and existing public easements and municipal boundaries within 200 feet of the subdivision.		
6	All proposed public easements or rights-of- way and the purposes thereof and proposed streets, identifying right-of-way width and names.		
7	All parcels proposed for open space/recreation use, with a statement of the purpose of each.		
8	Construction plat, which shall include, in addition to the above: final first-floor elevations of dwellings and outside grades at their corner; proposed curb elevations at all lot corners; all existing structures, including a note indicating those to be removed and yard dimensions of those to remain; plans and profiles and proposed improvements and utility layouts; paving widths and locations, section and profiles; sidewalk widths and locations and sections; road alignment, complete with stations, center line curve data and existing and finished contours of the road and all regraded areas; details of manholes, catch basins, headwalls and any other required structure; locations of all street trees, lights and signs; maximum anticipated extent of the areas of cuts and fills where grade		



TOWN OF CARMEL SUBDIVISION COMPLETENESS CERTIFICATION FORM



	Requirement Data	To Be Completed by the Applicant	Waived by the Town
	changes are proposed; the natural flow of surface drainage and the final disposal of surface waters; slopes of banks of all watercourses, if defined, and boundaries of floodplains; specifications, locations, profiles and detailed cross sections of the proposed storm drains, including all inlets and size of the drainage area of the streets, including grades and all other improvements.		
9	Final copy of the homeowners' association documents, if applicable.		
10	Deeds for land to be dedicated for road widening, recreation or other purposes.		
11	Erosion control standards.		
12	A stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) consistent with the requirements of Article X of Chapter 156 of the Code of the Town of Carmel and with the terms of preliminary plan approval.		

Applicants Certification (to be completed by the licensed professional preparing the subdivision plan:

I TRANS J. LW Teuno At hereby certify that the site plan to which I have attached my seal and signature, meets all of the requirements of §156-64B of the Town of Carmel Zoning Ordinance:

Signature - Applicant

Date '

Signature - Owner

8 98 93

4 of 5

Professionals Seal



SUBDIVISION COMPLETENESS CERTIFICATION FORM



Town Certification (to be complete	eted by	the Towr	1)							
1 <u></u>	nereby	confirm	that	the	site	plan	meets	all	of	the
requirements of §156-61B of the	Town	of Carme	Zoni	ing O	rdina	ince:				
Rose Yumlietta				9	61	23				
Signature - Planning Board Sec	retary			Da	te					
Bull MID				91	/2/	2	2			
Signature - Town Engineer				Da	te '	-				

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 - Project and Setting

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project:				
Union Energy Center, LLC				
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map):				
Union Valley Road and Miller Road				
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need):				
The applicant is seeking to construct a 116-megawatt battery energy storage system. The driveways, two pads for battery storage, two substations, and the associated landscaping a stored in enclosures similar to shipping containers and the project would connect to NYSEC site. The 93.5 acre site, where the proposed development would occur is currently undeve	a transmission lines that c	ruction of a system of gravel ent practices. The batteries would b urrently traverse an easement on th		
The applicant is also seeking to modify an existing property line between the proposed devicentains a New York State Electric and Gas (NYSEG) substation. Of the two proposed subproposed lot line adjustment would allow NYSEG ownership of this substation. The proposed currently 1.6 acres. The proposed subdivision would add 10.7 acres to the NYSEG lot, and water or wastewater improvements proposed on either site.	stations would be owned a sed development lot contain	and controlled by NYSEG. The ns 93.5 acres and the NYSEG lot is		
Name of Applicant/Sponsor:	Telephone:			
East Point Energy c/o Scott Connuck	E-Mail: sconnuck@e	eastpointenergy.com		
Address: 310 4th Street NE, 3rd Floor				
City/PO: Charlottesville	State: VA	Zip Code: 22902		
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role):	Telephone: 845-225-	9690		
Jeffrey J. Contelmo, P.E., Insite Engineering, Surveying & Landscape Architecture, P.C.	E-Mail: jcontelmo@insite-eng.com			
Address: 8 Garrett Place				
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:		
Carmel	NY	10512		
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor):	Telephone:			
Miller Road, LLC c/o Nicole Stern	E-Mail:			
Address: 388 Route 6				
City/PO: Mahopac	State: NY	Zip Code:		

B. Government Approvals

Government	t Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Applicat		
		Required	(Actual or	al or projected)	
 a. City Counsel, Town Boo or Village Board of Tru 					
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Com	☑Yes□No mission	Planning Board - Site Plan Approval, Subdivision approval			
c. City, Town or Village Zoning Board o	□Yes☑No of Appeals				
d. Other local agencies	✓Yes□No	Building Permit Town Wetland Permit Permit			
e. County agencies	□Yes ☑No				
f. Regional agencies	Z Yes □No	NYCDEP SWPPP Acceptance			
g. State agencies	ZYes□No	NYSDEC GP-0-20-001 Coverage NYSDEC Freshwater Wetlands Permit			
h. Federal agencies	Z Yes □ No	ACOE Permitting Wetland Fill Permit			
iii. Is the project site withC. Planning and Zoning	nin a Coastai Erosioi	1 riazaru Area?		☐ Yes Z No	
C.1. Planning and zoning	rantians				
9	All the second beautiful to th				
Will administrative or legis only approval(s) which mu • If Yes, complete s	ust be granted to enal sections C, F and G.	mendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or r ble the proposed action to proceed? nplete all remaining sections and questions in Part		□Yes ☑ No	
Will administrative or legis only approval(s) which mu • If Yes, complete s • If No, proceed to	ust be granted to enal sections C, F and G. question C.2 and cor	ble the proposed action to proceed?		□Yes ZNo	
will administrative or legis only approval(s) which mu If Yes, complete s If No, proceed to o C.2. Adopted land use pla a. Do any municipally- ado where the proposed actio If Yes, does the comprehen	ust be granted to enal sections C, F and G. question C.2 and cor ans. opted (city, town, vil on would be located?	ble the proposed action to proceed? Inplete all remaining sections and questions in Part lage or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) inc	lude the site	□Yes☑No ☑Yes□No □Yes☑No	
Will administrative or legis only approval(s) which mu If Yes, complete s If No, proceed to of the complete s a. Do any municipally- ado where the proposed action of Yes, does the comprehent would be located? Is the site of the proposed Brownfield Opportunity or other?) If Yes, identify the plan(s):	ust be granted to enal sections C, F and G. question C.2 and cor ans. opted (city, town, vil on would be located? asive plan include spend d action within any I Area (BOA); design	ble the proposed action to proceed? Inplete all remaining sections and questions in Part lage or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) inc	lude the site used action ple: Greenway;	Z Yes□No	
Will administrative or legis only approval(s) which mu If Yes, complete s If No, proceed to or complete s a. Do any municipally- ado where the proposed action of Yes, does the comprehent would be located? b. Is the site of the proposed Brownfield Opportunity or other?) If Yes, identify the plan(s): YC Watershed Boundary	ust be granted to enal sections C, F and G. question C.2 and cor ons. opted (city, town, vil on would be located? asive plan include special action within any larea (BOA); design ocated wholly or part	ble the proposed action to proceed? Inplete all remaining sections and questions in Part lage or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) incecific recommendations for the site where the proposed or regional special planning district (for examplated State or Federal heritage area; watershed managed within an area listed in an adopted municipal of	lude the site osed action ple: Greenway; agement plan;	✓Yes□No □Yes☑No	

C.3. Zoning		
 a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an ado If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overl Commercial / Business Park 		☑ Yes ☐ No
b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit?	,	☑ Yes ☐ No
c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? If Yes, i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site?		☐ Yes ☑ No
C.4. Existing community services.		
a. In what school district is the project site located?	District	
b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site? Carmel Police Department		
 Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the projec Mahopac Fire District 	t site?	
d. What parks serve the project site? Empire State Trail, Donald J. Trump State Park, Baldwin Meadows Park		
D. Project Details		
D.1. Proposed and Potential Development		
a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, indecomponents)? Industrial / Utility	strial, commercial, recreational; if	mixed, include all
b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor?	1.6± & 93.5± acres 18.0± acres 95.1± acres	
c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion square feet)? Units:	and identify the units (e.g., acres, t	☐ Yes☑ No miles, housing units,
 d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? If Yes, i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commerc Lot line adjustment for industrial / utility use. 	ial; if mixed, specify types)	☑Yes □No
ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? iii. Number of lots proposed? 2 iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum 82.8	Maximum 12.3	☐Yes Z No
e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? i. If No, anticipated period of construction: ii. If Yes: Total number of phases anticipated Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition of the phase) Anticipated completion date of final phase Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, in determine timing or duration of future phases:	nonth year month year	

	ect include new res				□Yes ☑ No
11 1 cs, snow nur	One Family	Two Family	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)	
Initial Phase					
At completion of all phases					
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	osed action include	e new non-residenti	al construction (incl	iding expansions)?	☑ Yes □ No
If Yes,			ar construction (there	ading expansions).	2 1 23 110
	r of structures 18		10.7' height; 1	0' width; and 60' length	
iii. Approximate	e extent of building	space to be heated	or cooled:	0' width; and 60' length 108,000 square feet	
				l result in the impoundment of any	☐Yes ☑No
liquids, such a	is creation of a wat	er supply, reservoir	, pond, lake, waste l	agoon or other storage?	
	e impoundment:				
		ncipal source of the	water:	☐ Ground water ☐ Surface water strea	ms Other specify:
iii. If other than	water, identify the	type of impounded/	contained liquids an	d their source.	
iv. Approximate	size of the propos	ed impoundment.	Volume;	million gallons; surface area:	acres
v. Dimensions of	of the proposed dar	n or impounding st		height; length	
vi. Construction	method/materials	for the proposed da	am or impounding st	ructure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, con	crete):
D.2. Project Op	perations				
(Not including materials will a If Yes;	general site prepar remain onsite)	ration, grading or ir		uring construction, operations, or both? or foundations where all excavated	☐Yes ☑No
		ration or dredging?	s etc.) is proposed t	be removed from the site?	
	(specify tons or cu		s, etc.) is proposed i	o de removed from the site.	
 Over wl 	nat duration of time	?			
iii. Describe natu	re and characterist	ics of materials to b	e excavated or dred	ged, and plans to use, manage or dispos	e of them.
iv. Will there be	The second secon	or processing of ex	ccavated materials?		☐Yes ☐No
	otal area to be dred		450	acres	
		worked at any one opth of excavation of		acres feet	
	avation require blas		or dredging:	leet	☐Yes ☐No
	e reclamation goal				<u> п</u>
b. Would the proj	nosed action cause	or result in alteration	on of increase or de	crease in size of, or encroachment	V Yes No
			ch or adjacent area?	in old of, or enviousiment	AL 1 COLLING
If Yes:					1
				vater index number, wetland map numb	er or geographic
description): (Jossing over NYSDE	C Vvetland F-26 and	associated watercourse	e for access to the site.	

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, place alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in a A culvert and headwall would be constructed to allow for access to the site from Miller Road. The action of about 3,000 sf of the wetland. ACOE permitting will be sought for this part of the project. Other port some disturbance within the 100 adjacent area, but these disturbances would primarily be for the cons management practices. A NYSDEC Freshwater Wetlands Permit will be sought for these disturbances	square feet or acres: on would result in disturbance tions of the site would create struction of stormwater
iii. Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments?	✓ Yes No
If Yes, describe: Culvert and headwalls to be constructed. iv. Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? If Yes: acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: 3,000 sf± expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: 42.8±ac purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): Crossi	☑ Yes No
proposed method of plant removal: Mechanical	
if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s): N/A	
v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance: Wetland Mitigation will be prov	rided per ACOE.
c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water?	□Yes Z No
If Yes:	
i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: gallons/day	VIII. 12.53
ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply?	□Yes □No
If Yes:	
Name of district or service area:	
Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? Let's resistant in the capacity of the proposal?	☐ Yes☐ No
 Is the project site in the existing district? Is expansion of the district needed? 	☐ Yes☐ No
 Is expansion of the district needed? Do existing lines serve the project site? 	☐ Yes☐ No☐ Yes☐ No
iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project?	□ Yes □No
If Yes: Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
Source(s) of supply for the district:	Dr. Dr.
iv. Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? If, Yes:	☐ Yes☐No
Applicant/sponsor for new district: Date application submitted or anticipated:	
Proposed source(s) of supply for new district:	
v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project:	
vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity:	_ gallons/minute.
d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? If Yes:	☐ Yes ☑ No
i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: gallons/day	
 ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe approximate volumes or proportions of each): 	all components and
iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? If Yes:	□Yes□No
Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: Name of district:	
Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project?	□Yes□No
Is the project site in the existing district?	□Yes □No
Is expansion of the district needed?	□Yes□No

 Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project? If Yes: Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: 	□Yes□No □Yes□No
Describe extensions of capacity expansions proposed to serve this project.	
iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site? If Yes:	□Yes□No
Applicant/sponsor for new district: Date application submitted or anticipated:	
 What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge? If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including spec receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans): 	ifying proposed
vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste:	
e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point	☑Yes ☐ No
sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? If Yes:	
 i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel? 56,120 Square feet or 1.3 acres (impervious surface) 	
4,142,137 Square feet or 95.1 acres (parcel size) ii. Describe types of new point sources. Battery enclosure structures.	
iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent p groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)? Proposed stormwater management practices	roperties,
If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands:	
 Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties? iv. Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater? 	☐ Yes ☑ No ☑ Yes ☐ No
f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations? If Yes, identify:	□Yes ☑No
i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)	
ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)	
iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)	
g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit? If Yes:	□Yes ☑ No
i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year)	□Yes□No
 ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate: Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) 	
 Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N₂O) Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs) 	
 Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF₆) 	
 Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydroflourocarbons (HFCs) Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) 	

landfills, composting facilit		cluding, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants,	□Yes No
If Yes: i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to generate heat or electricity, flaring):			generate heat or
quarry or landfill operations	3?	lutants from open-air operations or processes, such as , diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust):	□Yes No
new demand for transportati If Yes: i. When is the peak traffic ex ☐ Randomly between hou	on facilities or services? spected (Check all that appres of	e in traffic above present levels or generate substantial oly): Morning Evening Weekend Truck trips/day and type (e.g., semi trailers and dump truck	□Yes☑No
vi. Are public/private transportivii Will the proposed action in or other alternative fueled	include any shared use par- ludes any modification of or tation service(s) or facilition clude access to public tran- vehicles? nclude plans for pedestrian	Proposed Net increase/decrease king? existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing es available within ½ mile of the proposed site? esportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric n or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing	☐Yes☐No access, describe: ☐Yes☐No ☐Yes☐No ☐Yes☐No
for energy? f Yes: i. Estimate annual electricity	demand during operation of	0.78.7007.27.72	□Yes No
ii. Anticipated sources/supplie other):iii. Will the proposed action re		ject (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/ , to an existing substation?	local utility, or ☐Yes☐No
. Hours of operation. Answer i. During Construction: Monday - Friday: Saturday: Sunday: Holidays:	all items which apply. 8:00 am - 6:00 pm 8:00 am - 5:00 pm None None	 ii. During Operations: Monday - Friday: Occasional Saturday: Onsite Employee (1-3) present Sunday: Holidays: 	through the week

operation, or both? ves: Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:	Ø Yes □No
During construction: Typical construction and earthwork noise. During Operation: Sound from HVAC system.	
	☑ Yes ☐ No
Describe. Thee removal as needed. Developed area to receive evergreen plantings to mitigate sound.	
Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? yes: Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:	☑ Yes ☐ No
Downward facing site lighting, provided for security and safety. Lighting will be limited, motion sensor operated, and dark sky cor	mpliant.
Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? Describe: Tree removal as needed, Developed area to receive evergreen plantings to mitigate light.	☑Yes□No
Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:	□ Yes ☑ No
Vill the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? Ves: Product(s) to be stored Volume(s) per unit time (e.g., month, year) Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities:	□ Yes ☑ No
Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? Yes: Describe proposed treatment(s):	☐ Yes ☑ No
Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices?	
/ill the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal f solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? es:	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☑ No
Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility: • Construction: tons per (unit of time)	
 Construction: tons per (unit of time) Operation: tons per (unit of time) 	
Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste: • Construction:	
Operation:	
Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site: Construction:	

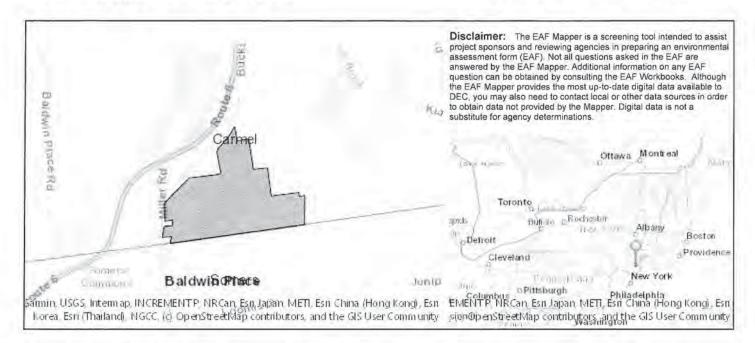
s. Does the proposed action include construction or modific If Yes: i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed fo other disposal activities):			☐ Yes ☑ No ing, landfill, or
 ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing: Tons/month, if transfer or other non-cor 	mbustion/thermal treatn	nent, or	
 Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment 			
iii. If landfill, anticipated site life:	years		
 t. Will the proposed action at the site involve the commercial waste? If Yes: i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be get 			rdous ∏Yes ∏ No
ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving haz	ardous wastes or consti	tuents:	
iii. Specify amount to be handled or generatedtons iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycles.	/month ling or reuse of hazardo	us constituents:	
v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing of If Yes: provide name and location of facility:	ffsite hazardous waste f	acility?	□Yes□No
If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous was	stes which will not be s	ent to a hazardous waste faci	lity:
E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action			
E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site			
a. Existing land uses. i. Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the pro ☐ Urban ☐ Industrial ☑ Commercial ☑ Resident ☑ Forest ☐ Agriculture ☑ Aquatic ☑ Other (s ii. If mix of uses, generally describe:	tial (suburban) 🔲 Ri	ural (non-farm)	
b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.			
Land use or	Current	Acreage After	Change
Covertype	Acreage	Project Completion	(Acres +/-)
Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	0 ac	8.8 ac±	+8.8 ac
Forested	51.2 ac±	42.4 ac±	-8.8 ac
 Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non- agricultural, including abandoned agricultural) 	0 ac	0 ac	No Change
Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)	0 ac	0 ac	No Change
Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)	0 ac	0 ac	No Change
Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)	42.3± ac	42.3± ac	Less than 0.1ac change
Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)	0 ac	0 ac	No Change
Other Describe:			

i. If Yes: explain;	□Yes☑No
Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? f Yes, i. Identify Facilities: Creative Kids Childcare Center	d ☑ Yes□No
Does the project site contain an existing dam? FYes:	☐ Yes ☑ No
i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:	
Dam height: feet	
• Dam length: feet	
Surface area: acres Acres	
Volume impounded:gallons OR acre-feet	
ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: lii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection:	
Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management 'Yes:	
i. Has the facility been formally closed?	☐ Yes☐ No
If yes, cite sources/documentation;	
ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility:	
ii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities:	
Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste. Yes: Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred.	
Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any	☐ Yes ☑ No
remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? Yes:	L Tester No
 i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: 	☐ Yes ☐ No
Remediation database: Check all that apply.	
Yes – Spills Incidents database Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database Neither database Provide DEC ID number(s): Provide DEC ID number(s):	
☐ Yes - Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): ☐ Yes - Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): ☐ Neither database Provide DEC ID number(s):	
☐ Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): ☐ Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s):	✓ Yes□ No

If yes, DEC site ID number: Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): Describe any use limitations: Describe any engineering controls: Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? Explain: E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? B. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? C. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site: Paxton Fine Sandy Loam, 3-8% slopes Ridgebury Complex, 0-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: Z feet e. Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: Describe any unique geologic features on the project site? In 0-10%: 10-15%: 15 % of site 15 % of site In 15% of sit	te
Describe any use limitations: Describe any engineering controls: Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? Explain: Exp	☐ Yes ☑ No 33 % 35 % 11 % te te te te te
Describe any engineering controls: Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? Explain: C.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? Paxton Fine Sandy Loam, 3-8% slopes Ridgebury Complex, 0-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: Moderately Well Drained: Moderately Well Drained: Poorly Drained Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: 10-15%: 15% of site	☐ Yes ☑ No 33 % 35 % 11 % te te te te te
E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? C. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site: Paxton Fine Sandy Loam, 3-8% slopes Ridgebury Complex, 0-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes I. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: Drainage status of project site soils: Moderately Well Drained: Moderately Well Drained: Moderately Well Drained: Poorly Drained T. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: 10-10%: 11% of site 10-15%: 15% of sit 15% of sit 24. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?	☐ Yes ☑ No 33 % 35 % 11 % te te te te te
E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? C. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site: Paxton Fine Sandy Loam, 3-8% slopes Ridgebury Complex, 0-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: Moderately Well Drained: Poorly Drained: 11% of site Poorly Drained: 11% of site 10-15%: 15% of sit 15% of sit 215% of sit 22 feet	33 % 35 % 11 %
a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? C. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site: Paxton Fine Sandy Loam, 3-8% slopes Ridgebury Complex, 0-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: Drainage status of project site soils: Moderately Well Drained: Moderately Well Drained: Poorly Drained 11% of site Poorly Drained 10-15%: 15% of sit 15% of site 15% of site 28 Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?	33 % 35 % 11 %
a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? C. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site: Paxton Fine Sandy Loam, 3-8% slopes Ridgebury Complex, 0-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: Drainage status of project site soils: Moderately Well Drained: Moderately Well Drained: Poorly Drained 11% of site Poorly Drained 10-15%: 15% of sit 15% of site 15% of site 28 Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?	33 % 35 % 11 %
b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? Paxton Fine Sandy Loam, 3-8% slopes Ridgebury Complex, 0-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: Moderately Well Drained: Poorly Drained Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: To 40-15%: To 5% of site site site?	33 % 35 % 11 %
Predominant soil type(s) present on project site: Paxton Fine Sandy Loam, 3-8% slopes Ridgebury Complex, 0-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: Moderately Well Drained: Poorly Drained Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: 10-15%: 15% or greater: Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?	33 % 35 % 11 %
Ridgebury Complex, 0-8% slopes Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: 2 feet e. Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: 35% of site Moderately Well Drained: 11% of site Poorly Drained 54% of site Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: 0-10%: 73% of site 10-15%: 15% of site 15% or greater: 12% of site Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?	35 % 11 % te te te
Woodbridge Loam, 3-8% slopes I. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: 2 feet E. Drainage status of project site soils: Well Drained: 35 % of site	11 % te te te
E. Drainage status of project site soils: ✓ Well Drained: 35 % of site ✓ Moderately Well Drained: 11 % of site ✓ Poorly Drained 54 % of site ✓ Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: ✓ 0-10%: 73 % of sit ✓ 10-15%: 15 % of site ✓ 15% or greater: 12 % of site ✓ Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?	te te
✓ Moderately Well Drained: 11% of site	te te
Poorly Drained 54% of site Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: ☐ 10-15%; 15 % of sit ☐ 15% or greater; 12 % of sit ☐ Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?	te te
Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: 0-10%: 73 % of sit 10-15%: 15 % of sit 15% or greater; 12 % of sit 3 % of sit 15% or greater; 12 % of sit 15% or greater;	te te
☐ 10-15%: 15 % of sit ☐ 15% or greater: 12 % or greater: 12 % or greater: 12 % or greater: 13 % or greater: 14 % or greater: 15% or greater: 15	te te
☐ 15% or greater: 12 % of sit. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?	te
	□Yes☑No
n. Surface water features.	U.UV
i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers, ponds or lakes)?	Z Yes □ No
ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site?	✓ Yes No
f Yes to either i or ii, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.	
ii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by any federal, state or local agency?	✓ Yes □No
iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the following inform • Streams: Name Classification	
Lakes or Ponds: Name Classification	
Wetlands: Name Federal Waters, NYS Wetland, Federal Waters Approximate	Size NYS Wetland (in a
 Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) F-26 Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired by the first of the	ed Yes No
waterbodies? f yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired:	
Is the project site in a designated Floodway?	□Yes ☑No
Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain?	□Yes☑No
. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain?	□Yes ☑ No
Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer? f Yes: i. Name of aquifer:	☐Yes ☑No

 Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the pr Fauna typical to northeast forest and wetlands. 	roject site:	
n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural commi	unity?	□Yes Z No
i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis	for designation):	
ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation:		
iii. Extent of community/habitat: • Currently:	acres	
Following completion of project as proposed:	acres	
Gain or loss (indicate + or -):	acres	
Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as lifyes: i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened):		☑ Yes□No cies?
orthern Long-eared Bat		
Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is I special concern?	isted by NYS as rare, or as a species of	□Yes☑No
If Yes:		
i. Species and listing:		
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapp f yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect t		□Yes☑No
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site		
L. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304 f Yes, provide county plus district name/number:		□Yes \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
 Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): 		□Yes☑No
Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially cont Natural Landmark? f Yes:	iguous to, a registered National	□Yes ZNo
 i. Nature of the natural landmark:	Geological Feature signation and approximate size/extent:	
I. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical E f Yes: i. CEA name: Baldwin Place Area	nvironmental Area?	Z Yes N o
ii. Basis for designation: Difficulties w/ portable water source		
iii. Designating agency and date: Agency:Somers, Town of, Date:9-26-90)	

 e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be If Yes: i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: Archaeological resource 	c Places, or that e eligible for list	has been determined by the Commissi	
ii. Name:iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based:			
f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjace archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation			Z Yes □No
g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resource. If Yes: i. Describe possible resource(s): ii. Basis for identification:	ces been identif	ied on the project site?	□Yes☑No
h. Is the project site within fives miles of any officially desig scenic or aesthetic resource? If Yes: i. Identify resource: Empire Trail			☑Yes ☐No
 Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established high etc.): State Trail 	iway overlook,	state or local park, state historic trail or	scenic byway,
iii. Distance between project and resource:	0 miles.		
 i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor Program 6 NYCRR 666? If Yes: i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: 	or under the Wil	d, Scenic and Recreational Rivers	☐ Yes ☑ No
ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions co	ontained in 6NY	CRR Part 666?	□Yes□No
F. Additional Information Attach any additional information which may be needed to If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be a measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.		And the second second second second	npacts plus any
G. Verification I certify that the information provided is true to the best of r	my knowledge.		
Applicant/Sponsor Name Jeffrey J. Contelmo, P.E.		te 8/28/23	
Insite Engineering, Surveying & Lands	scape Architecture	e, P.C.	
Signature	Tit	le Senior Principal Engineer	



B.i.i [Coastal or Waterfront Area]	No	
B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]	No	
C.2.b. [Special Planning District]	Yes - Digital mapping data are not available for all Special Planning Districts. Refer to EAF Workbook.	
C.2.b. [Special Planning District - Name]	NYC Watershed Boundary	
E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Potential Contamination History]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.	
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Listed]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.	
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Environmental Site Remediation Database]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.	
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site]	Yes	
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site - DEC ID]	360023	
E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]	No	
E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]	Yes	
E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]	Yes	
E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.	
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Wetlands Name]	Federal Waters, NYS Wetland	
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Wetlands Size]	NYS Wetland (in acres):322.1, NYS Wetland (in acres):42.8	
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - DEC Wetlands Number]	F-26	
E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies]	No	

E.2.i. [Floodway] Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF

Workbook.

E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain] Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF

Workbook.

E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain] Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF

Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF

Workbook.

E.2.I. [Aquifers] No

E.2.n. [Natural Communities] No

E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species] Yes

E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species -Northern Long-eared Bat

Name]

E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals] No

E.3.a. [Agricultural District] No E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark] No E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area] Yes

E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area - Name] Baldwin Place Area

E.3.d.ii [Critical Environmental Area -Difficulties w/ portable water source

Reason1

E.3.d.iii [Critical Environmental Area - Date Agency: Somers, Town of, Date: 9-26-90 and Agency]

Workbook.

E.3.e. [National or State Register of Historic

Places or State Eligible Sites]

E.3.f. [Archeological Sites] Yes

E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor] No



September 5, 2023

Town of Carmel Planning Board 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

RE: Braemar at Carmel 49 Seminary Hill Road TM# 55.10-1-3

Dear Chairman Paeprer and Members of the Board:

The Board will recall that the subject project is a 152-bed assisted living development, adjacent to the Paladin Center on Seminary Hill Road in the Hamlet of Carmel. The Board granted Final Site Plan approval for the project on October 30, 2019. The applicant is requesting re-approval of the Final Site Plan. As was previously discussed, given the nature of their business, the applicant was held back by the outbreak of COVID-19 in the year following the project's approval, and have come upon another external delay related to financing and recent disruptions in the banking sector. They are currently securing a new lender for the project, but the applicant is still fully committed to the construction of the project in the near term.

There has been no change in the condition of the site and/or its environs. There has been no change to the site plans of the proposed project, and all outside agency approvals for the project are current. See the list of active outside permits and their expiration dates below.

- NYCDEP Approved SWPPP, expires August 24, 2024.
- NYCDEP Sanitary Sewer Permit, expires January 3, 2025.

Please place this item on the Board's next available meeting agenda for consideration of the approval extension.

A check for the \$3,000.00 re-grant fee will be provided under separate cover.

Should you have any questions or comments regarding this information, please feel free to contact our office.

Very truly yours,

INSITE ENGINEERING, SURVEYING & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

Senior Principal Engineer

JJC/adt

Enclosures

Richard Filaski Insite File No. 18258.100

Michael J. Calise, P.E. P.C. & Associates

Civil Engineering and Land Planning Consultants 41 East Nauraushaun Avenue Pearl River, New York 10965 Phone (845) 629-3743

September 6, 2023

Town of Carmel Planning Board 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

Hand Delivery

Attention:

Rose Trombetta

Regarding:

11 Sunset Boulevard Regrading Application

Success Realty, LLC

11 Sunset Boulevard, Carmel, New York 10952 Town of Carmel, Putnam County, New York

Tax Map Number - Section 54.19, Block 1 & Lot 11

Residential Zoning District

MJC Job No.:

2356

Subject:

Planning Board Regrading Application supplemental information

Mrs. Trombetta,

In connection with the above-noted matter, the following supplemental materials are being submitted as requested by the Town Engineer for the September 14, 2023, Planning Board meeting:

- 1. Five (5) copies of the proposed site erosion control plan.
- 2. One (1) copy of Notice of Intent (NOI)
- 3. One (1) copy of Engineers Runoff Assessment letter.

If any clarifications are needed or if there are any questions, or comments on this matter, please, do not hesitate to call me directly at (845) 629-3743.

Very sincerely yours,

Michael J. Calise, P.E., P.C. & Associates

Michael J. Calise, P.E.

Michael J. Calise, P.E. P.C. & Associates

Civil Engineering and Land Planning Consultants 41 East Nauraushaun Avenue Pearl River, New York 10965 Phone (845) 629-3743

August 31, 2023

Town of Carmel Planning Board 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

Hand Delivery

Attention:

Rose Trombetta

Regarding:

11 Sunset Boulevard Regrading Application

Success Realty, LLC

11 Sunset Boulevard, Carmel, New York 10952 Town of Carmel, Putnam County, New York

Tax Map Number - Section 54.19, Block 1 & Lot 11

Residential Zoning District

MJC Job No.:

45-23

Subject:

Planning Board Regrading Application

Mrs. Trombetta,

In connection with the above-noted matter, the following materials are being submitted for consideration by the Planning Board:

- 1. Five (5) copies of the Site Plan.
- 2. Five (5) copies of the Town of Carmel Regrading Application.
- 3. Five copies of a Narrative summary

Please place the application on the next available Planning Board agenda. If any clarifications are needed or if there are any questions, or comments on this matter, please, do not hesitate to call me directly at (845) 629-3743.

Very sincerely yours,

Michael J. Calise, P.E., P.C. & Associates

Michael J. Calise, P.E.

Civil Engineering and Land Planning Consultants

Narrative Summary
Prepared for
11 Sunset Boulevard Re-Grading Application
Section 54.19, Block 1, Lot 11
11 Sunset Boulevard
Carmel, New York 10952
Residential Zoning District

The proposed regrading application is for a 0.84± acre parcel defined on the Town of Carmel Tax Maps as Section 54.19., Block 1, Lot 11.1 within the Residential zoning district. The site goes from New York State Route 6 through Sunset Boulevard to tax lot 54.19-1-13. The site's topography is rolling with slopes towards New York State Route 6 from the existing residence and slopes towards the abutting tax lot where a small pond meanders along a portion of the lot's property line. Wetlands on-site are contained in the well-defined pond. A one-hundred (100') foot wetlands buffer goes from the pond to approximately Sunset Boulevard encapsulating the existing residence.

The applicant cleaned up the existing residence and yards removing leaves, branches, and debris and performing minor re-grading to top dress the undulations caused by years of neglect. Before any seed was done, work was stopped by the Town because of the work within the wetlands buffer. No fill was brought to the site. No work was or will be performed in the wetlands. All work previously done and proposed is within the one-hundred (100') buffer.

This application before the Board is to complete the work cleaning up the lot, top dress, topsoil and seed the property.

Michael J. Calise, P.E. P.C. & Associates

Civil Engineering and Land Planning Consultants 41 East Nauraushaun Avenue Pearl River, New York 10965 Phone (845) 629-3743

September 6, 2023

Town of Carmel Planning Board 60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541

Attention:

Rose Trombetta

Regarding:

11 Sunset Boulevard Regrading Application

Success Realty, LLC

11 Sunset Boulevard, Carmel, New York 10952 Town of Carmel, Putnam County, New York

Tax Map Number - Section 54.19, Block 1 & Lot 11

Residential Zoning District

MJC Job No.:

2356

Subject:

Engineer's Runoff Assessment letter

Mrs. Trombetta,

In connection with the above-noted matter, no new impervious areas created and no increase in the amount of runoff will be generated by the proposed re-grading and stabilization application. There should be no change in the existing drainage patterns and care will be taken to assure no runoff will be directed at abutting properties and the runoff maintains itself in the existing drainageways.

If any clarifications are needed or if there are any questions, or comments on this matter, please, do not hesitate to call me directly at (845) 629-3743.

Very sincerely yours,

Michael J. Calise, P.E., P.C. & Associates

Michael J. Calise, P.E.:

TOWN OF CARMEL PLANNING BOARD



60 McAlpin Avenue Mahopac, New York 10541 Tel. (845) 628-1500 – Ext.190 www.ci.carmel.ny.us

REGRADING APPLICATION

SUBMIT 5 APPLICATIONS, 5 SHORT EAF FORMS, 2 DISCLOSURE ADDENDUM STATEMENTS, 5 SITE PLANS & APPROPRIATE FEE.

11 Supert Paulove	ord Cormol New York 10512	
PROPERTY ADDRESS:	ard, Carmel, New York 10512 TAX MAP # 54.19-1-11	
DATE SUBMITTED: 08-27-2023 c	OMMERCIAL:RESIDENTIAL:XOTHER:	
	TELEPHONE NUMBER: (917) 846	-6531
APPLICANT'S ADDRESS: 11 Sunset	Boulevard, Carmel, New York 10512	
APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE:	EMAIL: yawrealty	@gmail.com
NAME OF PRESENT OWNER (IF DIFFE	RENT FROM APPLICANT: Same as above	
ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NUMBER: (917) 846-6	531
ADDRESS: PO Box 96, Pearl River, N	of record: Michael J. Calise, P.E. New York 10965 _{TELEPHONE NUMBER:} (845) 62	9-3743
ADDRESS: PO Box 96, Pearl River, N	New York 10965 TELEPHONE NUMBER: (845) 62	9-3743
EMAIL: mcal294@aol.com	size of Lot: 0.84 acres	
DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED WORK 8	Minor regrading, clean up and	lot
stabilization.		
**************************************	OF CARMEL CODE A FOR FURTHER REGULATIONS REQUIREMENTS.	5
	ES \$300.00) \$ 300.00 = 6 5 ACRES - \$600.00) \$ ES \$900.00 PLUS \$40.00/ACRE) \$) V (a)

Short Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 - Project Information

Instructions for Completing

Part 1 – Project Information. The applicant or project sponsor is responsible for the completion of Part 1. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification. Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information.

Complete all items in Part 1. You may also provide any additional information which you believe will be needed by or useful to the lead agency; attach additional pages as necessary to supplement any item.

Part 1 – Project and Sponsor Information					
Name of Action or Project:					
11 Sunset Boulevard Regrading					
Project Location (describe, and attach a location map):					
11 Sunset Boulevard, Carmel, New York 10512 (Town of Carmel Tax Lot 54.19-1-11					
Brief Description of Proposed Action:					
Minor re-grading (topdressing), clean-up and seed and hay.					
Name of Applicant or Sponsor:					
rane of replacement of openior.	Telephone: (917) 84	Telephone: (917) 846-6531			
Able Weiss E-Mail: yawrealty@gmail.com					
Address:					
11 Sunset Boulevard					
City/PO:	State:	Zip C	ode:		
Carmel	New York	10512			
 Does the proposed action only involve the legislative adoption of a pl administrative rule, or regulation? If Yes, attach a narrative description of the intent of the proposed action at 	nd the environmental resourc	es that	NO V	YES	
may be affected in the municipality and proceed to Part 2. If no, continue	V - Branch Committee				
 Does the proposed action require a permit, approval or funding from a If Yes, list agency(s) name and permit or approval: Town of Carmel Planning Town of Carmel Environm 	Board - Regrading Permit	y?	NO	YES	
a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action?b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed?c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor?	0.84 acres 0.41 acres None acres				
Check all land uses that occur on, are adjoining or near the proposed at □ Urban □ Rural (non-agriculture) □ Industrial □ Cor	etion: mmercial 🗸 Residential (s	uburban)			
[발급] [[발표] [[ner(Specify):	aoutout)			

Page | of 3

5. Is the proposed action,	NO	YES	N/A
a. A permitted use under the zoning regulations?		V	
b. Consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan?	H	V	П
		NO	YES
6. Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing built or natural landscape?			V
7. Is the site of the proposed action located in, or does it adjoin, a state listed Critical Environmental Area?		NO	YES
If Yes, identify:		V	П
		NO	YES
8. a. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels?		V	TLS
b. Are public transportation services available at or near the site of the proposed action?		V	H
c. Are any pedestrian accommodations or bicycle routes available on or near the site of the proposed action?		V	
9. Does the proposed action meet or exceed the state energy code requirements?		NO	YES
If the proposed action will exceed requirements, describe design features and technologies:			
No Change to the existing dwelling on-site		1	
10. Will the proposed action connect to an existing public/private water supply?		NO	YES
If No, describe method for providing potable water:			
Existing water service connection unchanged		V	
11. Will the proposed action connect to existing wastewater utilities?		NO	YES
If No, describe method for providing wastewater treatment:			
Existing sewer lateral unchanged		√	Ш
12. a. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district	t	NO	YES
which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the		V	
State Register of Historic Places?			
b. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?		✓	
13. a. Does any portion of the site of the proposed action, or lands adjoining the proposed action, contain wetlands or other waterbodies regulated by a federal, state or local agency?		NO	YES
b. Would the proposed action physically alter, or encroach into, any existing wetland or waterbody?			\checkmark
		√	
If Yes, identify the wetland or waterbody and extent of alterations in square feet or acres:			

14. Identify the typical habitat types that occur on, or are likely to be found on the project site. Check all that apply:		
☐Shoreline ☐ Forest ☐ Agricultural/grasslands ☐ Early mid-successional		
✓ Wetland Urban Suburban		
15. Does the site of the proposed action contain any species of animal, or associated habitats, listed by the State or Federal government as threatened or endangered?	NO	YES
		V
16. Is the project site located in the 100-year flood plan?	NO	YES
	1	
17. Will the proposed action create storm water discharge, either from point or non-point sources?	NO	YES
If Yes,	V	
a. Will storm water discharges flow to adjacent properties?	1	
b. Will storm water discharges be directed to established conveyance systems (runoff and storm drains)?	1	
If Yes, briefly describe:		
18. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that would result in the impoundment of water	NO	YES
or other liquids (e.g., retention pond, waste lagoon, dam)?	NO	TES
If Yes, explain the purpose and size of the impoundment:		
19. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the location of an active or closed solid waste management facility?	NO	YES
If Yes, describe:		
Inactive solid waste Landfill - Carmel Route 6 Solid Waste Id 40572, Class N - inactive hazardous waste number 340016	ш	V
20.Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the subject of remediation (ongoing or completed) for hazardous waste?	NO	YES
If Yes, describe:		
	\checkmark	
I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BI MY KNOWLEDGE	EST OF	
Applicant/sponsor/name: Avie Weiss Date: August 27, 202	3	
Signature: A USO Title: Owner		

Notice of Intent ("NOI")



New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Division of Water 625 Broadway, 4th Floor Albany, New York 12233-3505

NOTICE OF INTENT for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activity UNDER SPDES GENERAL PERMIT #GP-02-01

NYR ______(for DEC use only)

conditions of the permit a	lelaying your nd prepare a	therwise noted. Failure to comple coverage under this general perm Stormwater Pollution Prevention sponsible for identifying and obtai	it. Applicants m Plan (SWPPP) p	nust read and understand the
Section I. Applicant/Activity Information				
1. Owner/Operator Name: Success Rea	alty LLC			
2a. Mailing Address: 543 Bedford Aven	ue	2b. City Brooklyn	2c. State NY	2d. Zip
3. Contact Person: 3a. Fírst Name: Michael 3b. Last Name: Calise		3c. Phone: (845) 629-3743	3d. E-mai	mcal294@aol.com
4a. Site/Project Name: 11 Sunset Boule	vard Re-Gr	ading	4b. Existin	ng use of the site: Residential
5a. Street Address: 11 Sunset Boule	evard	5b. City: Carmel	State: NY	5c. Zip
6. County: Putnam		7. Site Location: 7a. X Coordinat	es: 709440.24	7b. Y coordinates: 936503.26
Section II. Disturbance Activity/Discharge	Characteristi	ies		
8. Future use of the site: Residential	9. Duration	n of disturbance activity (use mm	/dd/yyyy) from	n: 09/30/2023 to: 10/31/2023
10. Total site acreage: 0.8 (acres)	11. Total a	cres of disturbed area of overall	plan of develop	ment or sale: 0.4
12. Soil (Hydrologic Soil Group): B				
14. What is the percentage of impervious	area of the s	ite?14a. <u>before</u> commencement 14b. <u>after</u> completion of the		
15. Will there be permanent stormwater r	nanagement	practices? yes no 1	6. Is this a pha	sed project? yes v no
Section III. Receiving System(s)				
17. Does any part of the project lie within 18. Does the site/activity lie within the bor 19. Does runoff from site enter a storm set if the answer to 19 is no, skip to question 19a. Provide the name of the government 19b. Is the MS4 a "regulated MS4" as de 19c. Does the MS4 have a SPDES permit 19d. Is the runoff from the site tributary to 20. What is the name of the nearest surface 21. Does the runoff discharge to a receiving	undaries of t wer or ditch 20. owning the fined under for their sto o a Combine water body	he New York City watershed? [maintained by a local, Federal or storm sewer system: 40 CFR Section 122.32?	yes State government yes nes nes nes nes nes nes nes n	o don't know o don't know o
Section IV. Stormwater Pollution Prevention	n Plan:			
22. What components are required for the that apply): 22a. Frosion are	SWPPP? (C			ess flow chart and check all

23. Is the Construction Sequence Schedule for the pl	anned management practices prepared?	✓ yes ☐ no
Will the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan be in 24a. local government requirements? yes If the answer to 24b. is yes, skip to Section VI.	conformance with: ☐no 24b. NYSDEC req	uirements? yes no
Section V. Supplemental Information (only if you answ	ered "no" to question 24.b.)	
 25. Before submitting this NOI, you must have This certification must state that the SWPPP has been standards and with the substantive intent of this perm Is your plan certified by a licensed Professional? Do not submit your SWPPP to DEC unless received A copy of your SWPPP must be submitted to the question #29 below). State each deviation from the Department's Teach of the water quality impacts in your SWPPP. Use Section VII below to summarize the justification Allow sixty (60) days from the receipt of your review the application and supporting information. 	in developed in a manner which will ensure continuous (see general permit for additional information yes no puested. The local jurisdiction(s) as required under Part II chnical Standards, reasons supporting each devication statement in one paragraph. Completed application for permit coverage to p	mpliance with water quality n). II, subsection B.2 (also see riation request and an analysis
Section VI. Reviews and Approvals		
Has your SWPPP been reviewed by: 26a. ☐ local So 26c. ☐ Certified Professional Erosion Control Speci	il and Water Conservation District 26b. Pr alist 26d. Licensed Landscape Architect.	ofessional Engineer 26e. □ None
27. Are there other DEC permits required or alread 28. If the answer to 27 is no, skip to question 29. 28a. If this NOI is submitted for the purpose of continconstruction activities (GP-93-06), please indicate 28b. If there is another SPDES permit, please indicate 28c. If there are other DEC permits, please provide	nuing previous coverage under the general per the SPDES reference number assigned under tate the permit number: NY	nit for stormwater runoff from GP-93-06: NYR1
29. Has a copy of your SWPPP been submitted to the	governing jurisdiction as required by the perm	it? ☑ yes ☐ no
Section VII. Details (use this space, maximum of 650 char	racters, to further explain answers where necessary).	
The project is to clean-up and re-grade a regrading (top-dressing), topsoil seeding	n existing single-family residence w	ith some minor
Section VIII. Certification		
I have read or been advised of the permit conditions and believe that requirements. I also certify under penalty of law that this document accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personne who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for getrue, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant peknowing violations. I further understand that coverage under the gethis NOI and can be as long as sixty (60) days as provided for in the SWPPP has been developed and will be implemented as the first elepermit for which this NOI is being submitted.	and the corresponding documents were prepared under my el properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. athering the information, the information submitted is, to the enalties for submitting false information, including the poss- eneral permit will be identified in the acknowledgment that general permit. I also understand that, by submitting this	direction or supervision in Based on my inquiry of the person(s) e best of my knowledge and belief, ibility of fine and imprisonment for I will receive as a result of submitting
30a. Printed Name: Abie Weiss	30b. Title/Position: Owner	30c. Phone:(917) 846-6531
Signature: (1 ULS)	30d. E-mail:yawrealty@gmail.com	30e. Date:09/06/2023





